

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering

Curriculum and Syllabus

(2018-19 admitted students)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

To be a leader by imparting in-depth knowledge in Electronics Engineering, nurturing engineers, technologists and researchers of highest competence, who would engage in sustainable development to cater the global needs of industry and society.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- Create and maintain an environment to excel in teaching, learning and applied research in the fields of electronics, communication engineering and allied disciplines which pioneer for sustainable growth.
- Equip our students with necessary knowledge and skills which enable them to be lifelong learners to solve practical problems and to improve the quality of human life.



PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research



PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On the completion of B.Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering degree, Students will be able to

PSO1. Design and develop systems for applications including Signal processing, Communication, Networking, Embedded systems, VLSI and Control systems.

PSO2. Use modern tools and techniques to solve contemporary problems in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering.

PSO3: Analyze and understand deeper aspects of the problem and provide creative design solutions through high level thinking skills to attain the desired outcomes.



CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University core (UC)	70
Programme core (PC)	59
Programme elective (PE)	39
University elective (UE)	12
Bridge course (BC)	-
Total credits	180



DETAILED CURRICULUM

University Core

No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	C
1	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4
2	CHY1002	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0	3
3	CSE1001	Problem solving and programming	0	0	6	0	3
4	CSE1002	Problem solving with Object Oriented Programming	0	0	6	0	3
5	ECE3099	Industrial Internship	0	0	0	0	2
6	ECE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	8	3
7	ECE4098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	2
8	ECE4099	Co-op / Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	20
9	ENG1002	Effective English	0	0	4	0	2*(0)
10	ENG1011	English for Engineers	0	0	4	0	2
11	EXC4097	Personality Development(extra & co - curricular activities)	0	0	0	0	2
12	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course basket	2	0	0	0	2
13	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
14	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
15	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
16	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2
17	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4
18	PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	4	2
19	STS4097	Soft Skills	0	0	0	0	6
		TOTAL					70

^{*}Bridge Course



Programme Core

No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	C	Pre-
	Code							Requisite
1.	ECE1001	Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits	2	0	2	0	3	None
2.	ECE1002	Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	3	0	2	0	4	None
3.	ECE1003	Electromagnetic Field Theory	3	0	0	0	3	PHY1001
4.	ECE1004	Signals and Systems	2	0	0	4	3	MAT1011
5.	ECE1005	Sensors and Instrumentation	1	0	0	4	2	PHY1001
6.	ECE2001	Network Theory	3	0	0	0	3	ECE1001
7.	ECE2002	Analog Electronic Circuits	2	0	2	4	4	ECE1002
8.	ECE2003	Digital Logic Design	2	0	2	0	3	ECE1002
9	ECE2004	Transmission lines and Waveguides	3	0	0	0	3	ECE1003
10.	ECE2005	Probability Theory and Random	3	0	0	0	3	ECE1004
		Processes						
11.	ECE2006	Digital Signal Processing	2	0	2	4	4	ECE1004
12.	ECE3001	Analog Communication Systems	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2002
13.	ECE3002	VLSI System Design	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2003
14.	ECE3003	Microcontroller and its applications	2	0	2	4	4	ECE2003
15.	ECE4001	Digital Communication Systems	3	0	2	0	4	ECE3001
16.	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and	3	0	2	0	4	MAT1011
		Difference Equations						
17.	MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	3	1	0	0	4	MAT2002



Programme Elective

No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	C	Pre- Requisite
1	CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	4	4	None
2	CSE2005	Operating Systems	2	0	2	4	4	None
3	ECE1006	Introduction to Nano Science and Nano Technology	2	0	0	4	3	PHY1701
4	ECE1007	Optoelectronics	3	0	0	0	3	PHY1701
5	ECE1008	Electronics Hardware Trouble Shooting	0	0	2	0	1	None
6	ECE2008	Robotics and Automation	2	0	0	4	3	ECE1005
7	ECE2010	Control Systems	3	0	0	4	4	ECE1004
8	ECE3004	Computer Organization and Architectures	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2003
9	ECE3005	Digital Image Processing	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2006
10	ECE3009	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Control	3	0	0	4	4	ECE2006
11	ECE3010	Antennas and wave propagation	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2004
12	ECE3011	Microwave Engineering	3	0	2	4	5	ECE2004
13	ECE3013	Linear Integrated Circuits	3	0	2	0	4	ECE2002
14	ECE4002	Advanced Microcontrollers	3	0	0	4	4	ECE3003
15	ECE4003	Embedded System Design	2	0	2	4	4	ECE3003
16	ECE4004	Embedded C and Linux	3	0	2	4	5	ECE3003
17	ECE4005	Optical Communication and Networks	2	0	2	4	4	ECE4001
18	ECE4007	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	4	4	ECE4001
19	ECE4008	Computer Communication	3	0	2	0	4	ECE4001
20	ECE4009	Wireless and Mobile communication	3	0	2	4	5	ECE4001
21	ECE4010	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	0	3	ECE4001
22	ECE4011	Wireless Sensor Networks	2	0	2	4	4	ECE4001
23	ECE4013	Cryptography and Network Security	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2005
24	MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods	3	2	0	0	4	MAT2002
25	PHY1002	Material Science	3	0	2	0	4	PHY1001
26	ECE3046	Computer Vision and Pattern	3	0	0	0	3	ECE2006



		Recognition						
27	ECE3047	Machine Learning Fundamentals	3	0	2	0	4	MAT3004
28	ECE3048	Deep Learning	3	0	0	0	3	MAT3004
29	ECE4033	IoT System Design and Applications	3	0	2	0	4	ECE3003
30	CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	2	0	2	4	4	NIL
31	CSE3502	Information Security Management	2	0	2	4	4	NIL
32	CSE3505	Foundations of Data Analytics	2	0	2	4	4	NIL
33	CSE3506	Essentials of Data Analytics	2	0	2	4	4	NIL
34	ECE3501	IoT Fundamentals	2	0	2	4	4	NIL
35	ECE3502	IoT Domain Analyst	2	0	2	4	4	NIL



University Elective Baskets

Management courses

Sl.No	Code	Title	L	T	P	J	C
1	MGT1001	Basic Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
2	MGT1002	Principles of Management	2	0	0	4	3
3	MGT1003	Economics for Engineers	2	0	0	4	3
4	MGT1004	Resource Management	2	0	0	4	3
5	MGT1005	Design, Systems and Society	2	0	0	4	3
6	MGT1006	Environmental and Sustainability Assessment	2	0	0	4	3
7	MGT1007	Gender, Culture and Technology	2	0	0	4	3
8	MGT1008	Impact of Information Systems on Society	2	0	0	4	3
9	MGT1009	Technological Change and Entrepreneurship	2	0	0	4	3
10	MGT1010	Total Quality Management	2	2	0	0	3
11	MGT1014	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	0	3
12	MGT1015	Business Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
13	MGT1016	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	0	3
14	MGT1017	Business Regulatory Framework For Start- ups	3	0	0	0	3
15	MGT1018	Consumer Behaviour	3	0	0	0	3
16	MGT1019	Services Marketing	3	0	0	0	3
17	MGT1020	Marketing Analytics	2	0	2	0	3
18	MGT1021	Digital and Social Media Marketing	3	0	0	0	3
19	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2
20	MGT1023	Fundamentals of Human Resource Management	3	0	0	4	4
21	MGT1024	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	4	4
22	MGT1025	Foundations of Management And Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	4	4
23	MGT1026	Information Assurance and Auditing	2	0	0	4	3



24	MGT1028	Accounting and Financial Management	2	2	0	4	4
25	MGT1029	Financial Management	2	1	0	4	4
26	MGT1030	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	4	4
27	MGT1031	International Business	3	0	0	4	4
28	MGT1032	Managing Asian Business	3	0	0	4	4
29	MGT1033	Research Methods in Management	2	1	0	4	4
30	MGT1034	Project Management	3	0	0	4	4
31	MGT1035	Operations Management	3	0	0	0	3
32	MGT1036	Principles of Marketing	3	0	0	4	4
33	MGT1037	Financial Accounting and Analysis	2	1	0	4	4
34	MGT1038	Financial Econometrics	2	0	0	4	3
35	MGT1039	Financial Markets and Institutions	2	0	0	4	3
36	MGT1040	Personal Financial Planning	2	0	0	4	3
37	MGT1041	Financial Derivatives	2	1	0	4	4
38	MGT1042	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2	0	0	4	3
39	MGT1043	Applications in Neuro Marketing	3	0	0	4	4
40	MGT1044	Global Brand Marketing Strategies	3	0	0	4	4
41	MGT1045	Industrial Marketing	3	0	0	4	4
42	MGT1046	Sales and Distribution Management	3	0	0	4	4
43	MGT1047	Social Marketing	3	0	0	4	4
44	MGT1048	Political Economy of Globalization	3	0	0	4	4
45	MGT1049	Sustainable Business Models	3	0	0	4	4
46	MGT1050	Software Engineering Management	2	0	0	4	3
47	MGT1051	Business Analytics for Engineers	2	2	0	0	3
48	MGT1052	Bottom of the Pyramid Operations	3	0	0	0	3
49	MGT1053	Entrepreneurship Development, Business Communication and IPR	1	0	2	0	2
50	MGT1054	Product Planning and Strategy	2	2	0	0	3



51	MGT1055	Design Management	2	2	0	0	3
52	MGT1056	Accounting and Financial Management	3	0	0	4	4
53	MGT6001	Organizational Behaviour	2	0	0	4	3

Humanities courses

Sl.No	Code	Title	L	T	P	J	C
1	HUM1001	Fundamentals of Cyber Laws	3	0	0	0	3
2	HUM1002	Business Laws	3	0	0	0	3
3	HUM1003	Basic Taxation for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
4	HUM1004	Corporate Law for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
5	HUM1005	Cost Accounting for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
6	HUM1006	Business Accounting for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
7	HUM1007	Contemporary Legal Framework for Business	3	0	0	0	3
8	HUM1009	International Business	3	0	0	0	3
9	HUM1010	Foreign Trade Environment	3	0	0	0	3
10	HUM1011	Export Business	3	0	0	0	3
11	HUM1012	Introduction to Sociology	3	0	0	0	3
12	HUM1013	Population Studies	3	0	0	0	3
13	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
14	HUM1022	Psychology in Everyday Life	2	0	0	4	2
15	HUM1023	Indian Heritage and Culture	2	0	0	4	2
16	HUM1024	India and Contemporary World	2	0	0	4	2
17	HUM1025	Indian Classical Music	1	0	2	4	1
18	HUM1033	Micro Economics	3	0	0	0	3
19	HUM1034	Macro Economics	3	0	0	0	3
20	HUM1035	Introductory Econometrics	2	0	2	0	2
21	HUM1036	Engineering Economics and Decision Analysis	2	0	0	4	2



22	HUM1037	Applied Game Theory	2	0	0	4	2
23	HUM1038	International Economics	3	0	0	0	3
24	HUM1039	Community Development in India	2	0	0	4	2
25	HUM1040	Indian Social Problems	3	0	0	0	3
26	HUM1041	Indian Society Structure and Change	3	0	0	0	3
27	HUM1042	Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare in India	3	0	0	0	3
28	HUM1043	Mass Media and Society	2	0	0	4	2
29	HUM1044	Network Society	3	0	0	0	3
30	HUM1045	Introduction to Psychology	2	0	2	0	2
31	HUM1706	Business Accounting for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry (UC)	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite		Sy	llab	us v	ers	ion
						1.1

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to

- 1. Recall and analyze the issues related to impurities in water and their removal methods and apply recent methodologies in water treatment for domestic and industrial usage
- 2. Evaluate the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the methods for corrosion protection of metals
- 3. Evaluate the electrochemical energy storage systems such as lithium batteries, fuel cells and solar cells, and design for usage in electrical and electronic applications
- 4. Assess the quality of different fossil fuels and create an awareness to develop the alternative fuels
- 5. Analyze the properties of different polymers and distinguish the polymers which can be degraded and demonstrate their usefulness
- 6. Apply the theoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the water quality; (b) understanding the construction and working of electrochemical cells; (c) analyzing metals, alloys and soil using instrumental methods; (d) evaluating the viscosity and water absorbing properties of polymeric materials

Module:1 Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module:2 | Water Treatment

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtration - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods-Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module:3 | Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module:4 | Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD.

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures



- Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module:5 | Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6 | Fuels and Combustion

8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X ; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7 | **Polymers**

6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Lecture by Industry Experts

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 9th Reprint, 2015.
- 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2008
- 4. Angà le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, Wiley publishers, 2017.

Reference Books

- 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20th Edition, 2013.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT



List of Experiments							
Exp	eriment title	Hours					
1.	Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its	1 h 30 min					
	removal by ion-exchange resin						
	Water Quality Monitoring:	3 h					
2.	Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by						
	Winkler's method						
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method						
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent	3h					
	metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging						
	methods						
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry	1 h 30 min					
7.	Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell	1 h 30 min					
8.	Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different	1 h 30 min					
	natural/synthetic polymers						
9.	Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitoring	1 h 30 min					
	pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.						
	Total Laboratory Hours						
Mod							
Reco							
App	roved by Academic Council 54 th ACM Date 13-06-2019						



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V:1.1

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 | Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality 7 hours

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards- BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 | Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar-Hydrogen revolution.



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
	n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification	
	ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact	
· ·	gies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.	assessment
memodolog	des. I done awareness. Environmental priorities in maia.	
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours
Urban envi	ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion	of economic
developme	nt – Impact of population age structure – Women and chil ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies	d welfare, Women
omp o worm	this successing normal continues account of the formal of	<u> </u>
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours
Climate dis	ruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. k	Cyoto protocol,
Carbon cre	edits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. R	Role of Information
technology	in environment-Case Studies.	
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Books		
1. G. Ty	ler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Scientification	ence, 15 th Edition,
Cenga	ge learning.	
2. George	e Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Envir	ronment – Principles
Conne	ctions and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.	-
Reference I	Books	
1. David	M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg mmental Science, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.	(2011), Visualizing
	aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)	& FAT
VIOUC OI CV	nuanon, mioma rissossiment (Crii, Quizzos, Digital rissignificilis)	W 1 / 1 1

12.08.2017

24.08.2017

Date

No. 46

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council



Course Code	Course Title			P	J	C
CSE1001	Problem Solving And Programming	0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	us v	ers	sion
						1.0

- 1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations
- 2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving
- 3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.
- 2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem
- 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem
- 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures
- 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming
- 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1. Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool					
2. Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements.	4 Hours				
3. Simple Program to display Hello world in Python.					
4. Operators and Expressions in Python	4 Hours				
5. Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential	2 Hours				
6. Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else	2 Hours				
7. Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)	4 Hours				
8. Strings and its Operations					
9. Regular Expressions					
10. List and its operations.					
11. Dictionaries: operations					
12. Tuples and its operations					
13. Set and its operations					
14. Functions, Recursions					
15. Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)					
16. Searching Techniques: Sequential Search and Binary Search					
17. Files and its Operations					

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

John V. Guttag., Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data, 2016, PHI Publisher.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles Severance, Python for everybody: exploring data in Python, 2016.
- 2. Charles Dierbach, Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus, 2013, Wiley Publishers.

•			
Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/F	AT		
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 38	Date	23-10-2015



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	0 0 6 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To emphasize the benefits of object oriented concepts.
- 2. To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features
- 3. To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.
- 2. Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.
- 3. Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications.
- 4. Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to solve complex computing problems.
- 5. Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.
- 6. Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem.

Module:1 | **Structured Programming**

12 hours

Structured Programming conditional and looping statements - arrays - functions - pointers - dynamic memory allocation - structure

Module:2 Introduction to object oriented approach

10 ours

Introduction to object oriented approach: Why object oriented programming? - Characteristics of object oriented language: classes and objects - encapsulation - data abstraction - inheritance - polymorphism - Merits and Demerits of object oriented programming. UML - class diagram of OOP - Inline function default argument function - Exception handling (Standard) - reference: independent reference function returning reference pass by reference.

Module:3 | Classes and objects

14 hours

Classes and objects: Definition of classes access specifier class versus structure constructor destructor copy constructor and its importance array of objects dynamic objects - friend function-friend class

Module:4 Polymorphism and Inheritance

26 hours

Polymorphism and Inheritance: Polymorphism - compile time polymorphism function overloading operator overloading. Inheritance - types of inheritance - constructors and destructors in inheritance constraints of multiple inheritance - virtual base class - run time polymorphism-function overriding

Module:5	Exception	handling and	Templates
VIUUIIIC?	I VALCIDIANI	HAIRHIIIY AIRI	I CHIMALES

18 hours



Exception handling and Templates Exception handling(user-defined exception) - Function template , Class template Template with inheritance , STL Container, Algorithm, Iterator - vector, list, stack, map

Module:6 IO Streams and Files

10 hours

IOstreams and Files IOstreams, Manipulators - overloading Inserters() and Extractors(), Sequential and Random files writing and reading objects into/from files

Text Book(s)

- 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, 2012, Fifth edition, Addison-Wesley.
- 2. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, 1999, Tata McGraw Hill Education.
- 3. Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 1988, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc.

Reference Books

- 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, 2013, Addison Wesley, 4th edition.
- 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 2010, 7th edition, Prentice Hall.
- 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 2014, 9th edition, Pearson Education.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Postman Problem** 10 hours A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post man to walk minimum distance for the purpose. 2. **Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign** 15 hours A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit. 3. **Missionaries and Cannibals** 10 hours Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place. **Register Allocation Problem** 15 hours A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge



	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live						
	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two						
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge						
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between						
	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of						
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution						
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours					
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and						
	responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software						
	resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for						
	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a						
	situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria						
	and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required						
	for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based						
	on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and						
	memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement						
	the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule						
	Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order						
	whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required						
	for execution in ascending order	151					
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours					
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and						
	almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code						
	made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and						
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence						
	(superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that						
	contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010,						
	011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set						
	of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that						
	contains all the given reads.						
7.	House Wiring	10 hours					
/.	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has	10 110013					
	many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and						
	the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum						
	cable required.						
	Total Laboratory Hours	90 hours					
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity	/ O HOULD					
	ommended by Board of Studies 29-10-2015						
	roved by Academic Council No. 39 Date 17-12-2015						
App	10 to 0 y reducinic Council 110. 3) Date 17-12-2013						



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE3099	Industrial Internship (0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters					

The course is designed to expose the students to industry environment and to take up onsite assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents				4 Weeks			
Four weeks of work at industry site	e.						
Supervised by an expert at the indu	ıstry.						
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review							
Recommended by Board of	Recommended by Board of 05/03/2016						
Studies							
Approved by Academic Council	40th AC	Date	18/03/2016				



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1 0 0 8 3
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial / societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- **3.** To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available to assess the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module:1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

40th AC

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of						
20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews						
Recommended by Board of Studies 05/03/2016						

Date

18/03/2016

Approved by Academic Council



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE4098	Comprehensive Examination	0 0 0 0 2
Prerequisite:	Minimum of 6 th Semester Courses	Syllabus version
		V:1.1

1. Designed to test the students on the electronics and communication engineering concepts, and tools, and the process of identifying and solving engineering problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering
- 2. Design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health care and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.

Module:1 Networks, Signals and Systems

Network solution methods: nodal and mesh analysis; Network theorems: superposition, Thevenin and Norton's, maximum power transfer; Wye-Delta transformation; Steady state sinusoidal analysis using phasors; Time domain analysis of simple linear circuits; Solution of network equations using Laplace transform; Frequency domain analysis of RLC circuits; Linear 2-port network parameters: driving point and transfer functions; State equations for networks and Network Synthesis (RL,RC,LC and RLC Synthesis): Positive real functions, hurwitz polynomial, foster and cauer forms.

Continuous-time signals: LTI System & Properties, Fourier series and Fourier transform representations, sampling and aliasing concepts and applications; Discrete-time signals: discrete-time Fourier transform (DTFT), DFT, FFT, Z-transform. Interconnection of systems; Filter design concepts, phase and group delay concepts

Module:2 | Electronic Devices and Analog Circuits

Energy bands in intrinsic and extrinsic silicon; Carrier transport: diffusion current, drift current, mobility and resistivity; Generation and recombination of carriers; Poisson and continuity equations; P-N junction, Zener diode, BJT, LED, photo diode and solar cell; MOS Transistor Theory: nMOS, pMOS Enhancement Transistor, ideal I-V characteristics, MOS capacitor, C-V characteristics, DC transfer Characteristics of CMOS inverter.

Small signal equivalent circuits of diodes, BJTs and MOSFETs; Simple diode circuits: clipping, clamping and rectifiers; Special diodes, Single-stage BJT and MOSFET amplifiers: biasing, bias stability, mid-frequency small signal analysis and frequency response; BJT and MOSFET amplifiers: multi-stage, differential, feedback, tuned amplifiers, power and operational; Simple opamp circuits; Active filters; Sinusoidal oscillators: criterion for oscillation, single-transistor and op-amp configurations; Function generators, 555 timers, open and closed loop applications of Comparators, Voltage Regulators, regulator protection methods, noise analysis of electronic circuits, PLLs and Data converters.

Module:3 | Digital Circuits

Number systems; Combinatorial circuits: Boolean algebra, minimization of functions using Boolean identities and Karnaugh map, logic gates and their static CMOS implementations, arithmetic circuits, code converters, multiplexers, decoders and PLAs; Sequential circuits: latches and flip-flops, counters, shift-registers and finite state machines; Data converters: sample and hold



circuits, ADCs and DACs; Semiconductor memories: ROM, SRAM, DRAM; 8-bit microcontroller (8051): architecture, programming, memory and I/O interfacing.

Module:4 | **Electromagnetics**

Electrostatics; Maxwell's equations: differential and integral forms and their interpretation, boundary conditions, wave equation, Poynting vector; Plane waves and properties: reflection and refraction, polarization, phase and group velocity, propagation through various media, skin depth; Transmission lines: equations, characteristic impedance, impedance matching, S-parameters, Smith chart; Waveguides: modes, boundary conditions, cut-off frequencies, Rader range equvation, Friss formula; Antennas: antenna types, radiation pattern, gain and directivity, return loss, antenna arrays; Wave Propagation, Antenna design considerations - Microstrip and Horn antennas. Basics of radar; Properties and characteristics of light sources (Laser and LED) and detectors; Light propagation in optical fibers.

Module:5 | Control Systems

Basic control system components; Feedback principle; Transfer function; Block diagram representation; Signal flow graph; Transient and steady-state analysis of LTI systems; Frequency response; Routh-Hurwitz and Nyquist stability criteria; Bode and root-locus plots; Closed loop control system design by Nichols plot , PID controller design, Lag, lead and lag-lead compensation, States space models, states space equations and solutions, states space methods for controller designs and non-linear control systems and its applications.

Module:6 | Communications

Random processes: autocorrelation and power spectral density, properties of white noise, filtering of random signals through LTI systems; Analog communications: amplitude modulation and demodulation, angle modulation and demodulation, spectra of AM and FM, superheterodyne receivers, circuits for analog communications; Information theory: entropy, mutual information and channel capacity theorem. Digital communications: PCM, DPCM, digital modulation schemes, amplitude, phase and frequency shift keying (ASK, PSK, FSK), QAM, MAP and ML decoding, matched filter receiver, calculation of bandwidth, SNR and BER for digital modulation; Fundamentals of error correction, Hamming codes; inter-symbol interference and its mitigation; Wireless Communication: Structure of a Wireless Communication Link, Modulation Techniques: OPSK, MSK, GMSK, Basics of TDMA, FDMA and CDMA.

Mode of Evaluation: Computerized Multiple Choice Questions FAT Examination – 100%



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE4099	Capstone Project	0 0 0 0 20
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version
		1.0

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesis the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission					
Recommended by Board of Studies 10.06.2015					
Approved by Academic Council 37 th AC Date 16.06.2015					



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG1011	English for Engineers	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite Cleared EPT / Effective English		Syl	labu	s ve	rsio	n
		v. 2.2		2.2		

- 1. To facilitate effective language skills for academic purposes and real-life situations.
- 2. To enhance students' language and communication with focus on placement skills development.
- 3. To aid students apply language and communication skills in professional reading and reporting.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply language skills with ease in academic and real-life situations.
- 2. Build up a job winning digital foot print and learn to face interviews confidently.
- 3. Develop good interpreting and reporting skills to aid them in research.
- 4. Comprehend language and communication skills in academic and social contexts.
- 5. Acquire vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.

Module:1	Listening	4 hours						
Casual and Aca	Casual and Academic							
Module:2	Speaking	4 hours						
	Socializing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / Her Goals & SWOT							
Module:3	Reading	2 hours						
Skimming and	Scanning							
Module:4	Writing	2 hours						
Error-free sente	nces, Paragraphs							
Module:5	Listening	4 hours						
News (Authenti	c Material): Analyzing General and Domain Specific Information	mation						
Module:6	Speaking	4 hours						
Group Discussi	on on factual, controversial and abstract issues							
Module:7	Reading:	2 hours						
Extensive Read	ling							
Module:8	Writing	2 hours						
Email Etiquette	e with focus on Content and Audience							
Module:9	Listening	4 hours						
Speeches: Gen	neral and Domain Specific Information							
Module:10	Speaking	4 hours						
Developing Per	rsuasive Skills - Turncoat and Debate							
Module:11	Reading	2 hours						
Intensive Read	ing							
Module:12	Writing	2 hours						
Data Transcodi	ing							
Module:13	Cross Cultural Communication	4 hours						
	Inter and Cross-Cultural Communication Nuances	T						
Module:14	Speaking	4 hours						
	g/Extempore /Monologues							
Module:15	Reading for research	2 hours						
	Reading Scientific/Technical Articles							
Module:16	Writing	2 hours						



Creating a Dig	tital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile)	
Module:17	Speaking:	4 hours
Mock Job/Plac	cement Interviews	
Module:18	Writing	2 hours
Report Writing		
Module:19	Speaking	4 hours
Presentation u	using Digital Tools	
Module:20	Vocabulary	2 hours
Crossword Puz	zzles/Word games	
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Cevt Rook (c)		•

Text Book (s)

- 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK
- 2. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK
- 3. Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced Students Book, Feb.2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, United Kingdom

Reference Books

- 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press,UK
- 2. Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 4. Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 5. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press, UK
- 6. Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4th edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb 2012, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- 9. Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Presentations and Reports, Jun 2016, 2nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK

Mode of Evaluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities

	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprint	6 hours			
2.	Prepare a video resume	8 hours			
3.	Analyse a documentary critically	4 hours			
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the topic / Activities through VIT	6 hours			
	Community Radio				
5.	Present a topic using 'Prezi'	6 hours			



6.	Analyse a case on cross cultural communication critically					
7.	Create a list of words relating to your domain					
8.	Listen to a conversation of native speakers of English and answer the following questions					
9.	Read an article and critically	y analyse the text in	n about 150 words		6 hours	
10.	10. Read an autobiography and role play the character in class by taking an excerpt from the book					
Total Practical Hours						
Mode of	f evaluation: Mini Project, Fli	pped Class Room,	Lecture, PPT's, Ro	ole play, Ass	ignments	
Class/V	Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities					
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017						
Approve	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 24.08.2017					



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.1

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens
- 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices;

White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 | **Addiction and Health**

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 | **Drug Abuse**

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Module:7 | **Abuse of Technologies**

3 hours

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites



Module:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours	
Guest lectures by Experts						
]	Total Lect	ure hours:	30 hours	
Reference	Books					
	val, K.K, Gandhian Philos	1 4	-	1	between his	
_	pposition and Precepts, 2016					
2. Vittal,	N, Ending Corruption? - Ho	ow to Clean up Inc	lia?, 2012,	Penguin Publish	ners, UK.	
	ro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M,			_		
Abuse	: Pharmacological, Deve	lopmental and	Clinical (Considerations,	2012Wiley	
4. Publis	hers, U.S.A.					
	y, P. K (2012), Sexual Hai	rassment and Law	/ in India,	2012, Lambert	Publishers,	
Germa	any.					
Mode of E	valuation: CAT, Assignment	t, Quiz, FAT and	Seminar			
Recommer	ded by Board of Studies	26-07-2017				
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017		



Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
MAT1011 Calculus for Engineers		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1001	Sylla	bus	Ve	rsio	n
						1.0

- 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists.
- 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.
- 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration

Expected Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course the students should be able to

- 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions
- 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution
- 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints
- 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.
- 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems
- 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering

Module:1 | Application of Single Variable Calculus

9 hours

Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation

Module:2 | Laplace transforms

7 hours

Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.

Module:3 Multivariable Calculus

4 hours

Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties.

Module:4 | Application of Multivariable Calculus

5 hours

Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method.

Module:5 | **Multiple integrals**

8 hours

Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.



Module:6	Vector Differentiation	,		hours	
	vector valued functions – gradient	t, tangent plane-			
and curl–scalar and vector potentials–Statement of vector identities-Simple problems					
	<u>, </u>		<u> </u>		
Module:7	Vector Integration		5	hours	
line, surfac	s, Stoke's and C	Gauss divergence			
theorems -v	rerification and evaluation of vector	or integrals using	g them.		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:		2	hours	
Industry Ex	pert Lecture				
		al Lecture hou	rs: 45	5 hours	
Text Book	· /	***	2014 10th 11		
	s' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.				
	Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering N	Mathematics, 20	015, 10 th Edition,	Wiley India.	
Reference		1 2015 42	rd Paris - ra	D 11' 1	
	Engineering Mathematics, B.S. G				
	Engineering Mathematics, John B				
	us: Early Transcendentals, James S				
4. Engine Macmi	ering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud a	ind Dexier J. I	500tii, 2013, /** 1	Edition, Paigrave	
Mode of Ev					
	ignments, Quiz, Continuous Asses	samanta Einal A	Assassment Test		
	allenging Experiments (Indicative		ASSESSIIICHT TEST		
	uction to MATLAB through matri		1 Syntay	2 hours	
	ng and visualizing curves and surfa			2 hours	
	itations using MATLAB	ices iii wixi Ex	B – Symbolic	2 110013	
	ating Extremum of a single variable	le function		2 hours	
	standing integration as Area under			2 hours	
	ation of Volume by Integrals (Soli		n)	2 hours	
	ating maxima and minima of funct			2 hours	
	ring Lagrange multiplier optimizati			2 hours	
	ating Volume under surfaces			2 hours	
	ating triple integrals			2 hours	
10. Evalu	2 hours				
	ating line integrals in vectors			2 hours	
12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems			2 hours		
, 11 /		<u> </u>	aboratory Hours	24 hours	
Mode of As	ssessment:		·	•	
	essment, Final Assessment Test				
	ded by Board of Studies	12-06-2015			
	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	Syllabus Version				
		1.0				

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.
- 6. demonstrate R programming for statistical data

Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics	6 hours			
Introduction to	statistics and data analysis-Measures of central tende	ncy -Measures of			
variability-[Mon	ments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].				

Module: 2 Random variables 8 hours

Introduction -random variables-Probability mass Function, distribution and density functions - joint Probability distribution and joint density functions- Marginal, conditional distribution and density functions- Mathematical expectation, and its properties Covariance , moment generating function – characteristic function.

Module: 3Correlation and regression4 hoursCorrelation and Regression – Rank Correlation- Partial and Multiple correlation- Multiple

regression.

Module: 4 Probability Distributions 7 hours

Binomial and Poisson distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution –

Exponential distribution – Weibull distribution.

Module: 5 Hypothesis Testing I 4 hours

Testing of hypothesis – Introduction-Types of errors, critical region, procedure of testing hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean and difference of means.

Module: 6 Hypothesis Testing II 9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance – one and two way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module: 7 Reliability 5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.



Module: 8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Industry Expert Lecture			
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours	
Text book(s)			

- R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers, S.L.Mayers and K.Ye, Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, 2012, 9th Edition, Pearson Education.
- Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.

Reference books

- E.Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint.
- J.L.Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning.
- 3. R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8th edition, Prentice Hall India.

4. Bilal M. Ayyub and Richard H. McCuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for									
	Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.								
Mode of Evaluation									
Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test.									
List	List of Experiments (Indicative)								
1	. Introduction: Understanding Dadata.	ata types; ii	nporting/exporting	2 hours					
2		1 0	_	2 hours					
3	 Applying correlation and simple dataset; computing and interpreti determination. 			2 hours					
4	4. Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; 2 hours computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination.								
5	. Fitting the following probab distribution	ility distrib	outions: Binomial	2 hours					
6	. Normal distribution, Poisson dist	ribution		2 hours					
7	7. Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean and proportion 2 hours from real-time problems.								
8	Testing of hypothesis for Two from real-time problems	sample mea	ns and proportion	2 hours					
9	. Applying the t test for independe	nt and deper	ndent samples	2 hours					
1	O. Applying Chi-square test for Contingency test to real dataset	goodness	of fit test and	2 hours					
1	11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design ,Latin square Design								
	Total laboratory hours 22 hours								
Mode of Evaluation									
Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test									
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-02-2017									
App	oved by Academic Council	47	Date:	05-10-2017					



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P J	C
MGT1022	Lean Start up Management	1	0	0 4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabı	ıs vers	sion
				V	.1.0
	To develop the ability to				
	ods of company formation and management.		_		
	cal skills in and experience of stating of business using p	re-se	t col	lection	1 of
business ide					
3. Learn basic	s of entrepreneurial skills.				
Expected Course	Outcome: On the completion of this course the student will	be ab	le to		
	developing business models and growth drivers				
	iness model canvas to map out key components of enterprise	•			
	arket size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain				
4. Understand	build-measure-learn principles				
Foreseeing	and quantifying business and financial risks				
Module:1				ours	
•	sign Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportunity	y, ur	iders	tand y	/OU1
customers, accurate	ely assess market opportunity)				
36 1 1 2					
Module:2	Andread (Value Durana di an Create una Communita Della una	1		lours	>
Minimum Viable P	Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-meas	sure-	earn	proce	SS)
Module:3			3 H	ours	
	Development(Channels and Partners, Revenue Model	and			Kev
	ies and Costs, Customer Relationships and Customer Deve				
	nvas –the lean model- templates)	•			
Module:4				ours	
	Access to Funding(visioning your venture, taking the	-			
	an including Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance	- C	osts/	Profits	s &
Losses/cash flow, A	Angel/VC,/Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)				
M-4-1-5			2 11		
Module:5	CCD Cton doubt Torres		<u>3 H</u>	ours	
Legal, Regulatory,	CSR, Standards, Taxes				
Module:6			2 H	ours	
			4 11		
Lectures by Entrep	reneurs				
	881.4.3.3° 4		15 '		
Fort Rook(c)	Total Lecture		15 h	ours	
Text Book(s) 1. Steve Blank,	K & S Ranch, The Startup Owner's Manual: The Step-B	v-Sto	n G	nide f	or
	-	y-Sic	h O	alue I	<i>J</i> 1
building a Gre	at Company, March 1, 2012, 1st edition.				

Steve Blank, K&S Ranch, The Four Steps to the Epiphany, July 17, 2013, 2nd edition.

Eric Ries, The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create



Radically Successful Businesses, 13 September 2011, Crown Business

Reference Books

- 1. Steve Blank, Holding a Cat by the Tail, August 14, 2014, K&S Ranch Publishing LLC.
- 2. Karal T Ulrich, SD Eppinger, Product Design and Development, McGraw Hill
- 3. Peter Thiel, Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to Build the Future, 2014, Crown Business
- 4. Alistair Croll & Benjamin Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Media, Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Better Startup Faster (Lean Series), March 21, 2013, 1st Edition.
- 5. Marty Cagan, Inspired: How To Create Products Customers Love, June 18, 2008, SVPG Press; 1st edition.

6 Website References:

- 1. http://theleanstartup.com/
- 2. https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/881308232/only-on-kickstarter-the-leaders-guide-by-eric-ries
- 3. http://businessmodelgeneration.com/
- 4. https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fEvKo90qBns
- 6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/2015/07/05/whats-wrong-with-the-lean-startup-methodology/#gref
- 7. http://www.businessinsider.in/Whats-Lean-about-Lean-Startup/articleshow/53615661.cms
- 8. https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-for-entrepreneurs/
- 9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-start-up-changes-everything
- 10. chventures.blogspot.in/platformsandnetworks.blogspot.in/p/saas-model.html

Mode of Evaluation: Assignments; Field Trips, Case Studies; e-learning; Learning through research, TED Talks

Project			
Project			60 hours
		Total Project	60 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015



Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
PHY1701	Engineering Physics		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	None	S	ylla	bus	ve	rsic	on
						V.2	1

To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. Compute Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.
- 3. Analyze quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 4. Apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices.
- 5. Recall the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.
- 6. Design the various types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications.
- 7. Explain concept of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering applications.
- 8. Demonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas

Module:1 Introduction to Modern Physics

6 hours

Planck's concept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Matter Waves, Davisson Germer Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and Schrodinger equation (time dependent & independent).

Module:2 | Applications of Quantum Physics

5 hours

Particle in a 1-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling Effect (Qualitative) (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).

Module:3 | Nanophysics

5 hours

Introduction to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Quantum confinement, Quantum well, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology in industry.

Module:4 | Laser Principles and Engineering Application

6 hours

Laser Characteristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance, Population inversion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain coefficient, Components of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineering applications.

Module:5 | Electromagnetic Theory and its application

6 hours

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)

Module:6 Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices

Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers - step index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and



intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication- Endoscopy.

Module:7 | Special Theory of Relativity

5 hours

Frame of reference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Simultaneity, length contraction and time dilation.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Lecture by Industry Experts

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw
- 2. Hill. William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.
- 3. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition, Pearson.
- 4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, Pearson

Reference Books

12.

- 1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3rd Indian Edition Cengage learning.
- 2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 3. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

- 4. Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 5. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- 6. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
- 7. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford.
- 8. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge University Press.

List of Experiments Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence process 1. 2 hrs 2. Electron diffraction 2 hrs 3. Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and diode lasers of 2 hrs different wavelengths) using diffraction technique 4. Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction 2 hrs 5. Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD 2 hrs Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector) 2 hrs 6. Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray 2 hrs 7. diffraction Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) 8. 2 hrs (can be given as an assignment) 9. Laser coherence length measurement 2 hrs Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves 2 hrs 10. Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle 11. 2 hrs

Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour –

2 hrs



	Spectrometer					
13.	Determination of divergence of a	a laser beam			2 hrs	
14.	Determination of crystalline size	for nanomaterial	(Computer	simulation)	2 hrs	
15.	15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)			2 hrs		
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mod	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-06-2019					
Appı	Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019					



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1 0 0 4 2
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1.0

This course is offered to the students in the 1st Year of B.Tech. in order to orient them towards independent, systemic thinking and be innovative.

- 1. To make students confident enough to handle the day to day issues.
- 2. To develop the "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skills
- 3. To train the students to be innovative in all their activities
- 4. To prepare a project report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the existing issues

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various types of thinking skills.
- 2. Explain the innovative and creative ideas.
- 3. Analyze a suitable solution for socially relevant issues

Module:1 A | Self Confidence

1 hour

Understanding self – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being a contributor – Case Study

Project : Exploring self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can be a contributor

for the society, Creating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 words imaginary autobiography of self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and upload. (4 non-contact

hours)

Module:1 B | Thinking Skill

1 hour

Thinking and Behaviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstract, Convergent, Divergent, Creative,

Analytical, Sequential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grid – Examples – Case Study.

Project : Meeting at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to them / make field visits to identify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solutions and categories them and upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 noncontact hours)

Module:1 C Lateral Thinking Skill

1 hour

 $Blooms \ Taxonomy-HOTS-Out of \ the \ box \ thinking-deBono \ lateral \ thinking \ model-Examples$

Project: Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded

Module:2 A | Creativity

1 hour

Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples

Project : Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based approach for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non-contact hours)

Module:2 B | **Brainstorming**

1 hour

25 brainstorming techniques and examples

Project: Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top 5 issues identified & upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:3 | Mind Mapping

1 hour

Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map



Project: Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions forthe next 5 issue	es (issue 6 – 10) . (4
non- contact hours)	
Module:4 A Systems thinking	1 hour
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive condemns	
Project: Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible solutions are	available with you.
Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [explanation shoul	
other possible solutions have been left out]. Go back to the customer	er and assess the
acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours)	
Module:4 B Design Thinking	1 hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking – case study	
Project: Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply the engineering	g & scientific tinge
to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the weeks learning out	come.
Module:5 A Innovation	1 hour
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of innovation –Bei	ing innovative.
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your solution finalized. Prep	pare a prototype
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)	
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming obstacles – Case	Study
Project : Project presentation on problem identification, solution, innov	vations-expected
results – Interim review with PPT presentation (4 non- contact hours)	•
Module:5 C Innovation Process	1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation	
Project: Refining the project, based on the review report and uploading the	text (4 non-
contact hours)	`
Module:6 A Innovation in India	1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations	
Project: Making the project better with add ons (4 non- contact hours)	
Module:6 B JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more with less Indian I	Examples
	nd uploading
(Credit for JUGAAD implementation) . (4 non- contact hours)	1 0
Module:7 A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation	1 hour
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	1
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and upload. (4 nor	n- contact hours)
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour
Contemporary issue in Innovation	
Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non- contact hours)	
Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
Text Book(s)	
 Edward debone, How to have Creative Ideas, 2007, Vermilon publication Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, The Art of Innovation, 2008, Profile Edward 	
Reference Books	
ATOMIC DOUBLE	



- 1. Meribeth Bonct, Creating Confidence, 2000, Keogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 2. Paul Sloane, Lateral Thinking Skills, 2008, Keogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 3. Akhat Agrawal, Indian Innovators, 2015 Jaico Books, Mumbai.
- 4. Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja, JUGAAD Innovation, 2012. Random house India, Noida.

Noida.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Three reviews with weightage of 25:2	Three reviews with weightage of 25:25:50 along with reports				
Recommended by Board of Studies 15-12-2015					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015		



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
STS1001	Introduction to Soft skills	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To enhance the ability to plan better and work as a team effectively
- 2. To boost the learning ability and to acquire analytical and research skills
- 3. To educate the habits required to achieve success

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students to know themselves and interact better with self and environment

Module:1 Lessons on excellence

10 hours

Ethics and integrity

Importance of ethics in life, Intuitionism vs Consequentialism, Non-consequentialism, Virtue ethics vs situation ethics, Integrity - listen to conscience, Stand up for what is right

Change management

Who moved my cheese?, Tolerance of change and uncertainty, Joining the bandwagon, Adapting change for growth - overcoming inhibition

How to pick up skills faster?

Knowledge vs skill, Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, "10,000 hours rule" and the converse

Habit formation

Know your habits, How habits work? - The scientific approach, How habits work? - The psychological approach, Habits and professional success, "The Habit Loop", Domino effect, Unlearning a bad habit

Analytic and research skills.

Focused and targeted information seeking, How to make Google work for you, Data assimilation

Module:2 Team skills 11 hours

Goal setting

SMART goals, Action plans, Obstacles -Failure management

Motivation

Rewards and other motivational factors, Maslow's hierarchy of needs, Internal and external motivation

Facilitation

Planning and sequencing, Challenge by choice, Full Value Contract (FVC), Experiential learning cycle, Facilitating the Debrief

Introspection

Identify your USP, Recognize your strengths and weakness, Nurture strengths, Fixing weakness, Overcoming your complex, Confidence building

Trust and collaboration

Virtual Team building, Flexibility, Delegating, Shouldering responsibilities

Module:3	Emotional Intelligence	12 hours			
Transactional Analysis					
Introduction	, Contracting, Ego states, Life positions				



Brain storming

Individual Brainstorming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladder Technique, Brain writing, Crawford's Slip writing approach, Reverse brainstorming, Star bursting, Charlette procedure, Round robin brainstorming

Psychometric Analysis

Skill Test, Personality Test

Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving

More than one answer, Unique ways

Module:4 | Adaptability

12 hours

Theatrix

Motion Picture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds of expressions

Creative expression

Writing, Graphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance

Flexibility of thought

The 5'P' framework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analysis, problem solving, planning)

Adapt to changes(tolerance of change and uncertainty)

Adaptability Curve, Survivor syndrome

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. <u>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Change Is Hard (Hardcover)</u>,2010, First Edition, Crown Business.
- 2. <u>Karen Kindrachuk</u>, Introspection, 2010, 1st Edition.
- 3. <u>Karen Hough</u>, The Improvisation Edge: Secrets to Building Trust and Radical Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehler Publishers

Reference Books

- 1. <u>Gideon Mellenbergh</u>, A Conceptual Introduction to Psychometrics: Development, Analysis and Application of Psychological and Educational Tests, 2011, Boom Eleven International.
- 2. Phil Lapworth, An Introduction to Transactional Analysis, 2011, Sage Publications (CA)

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Term End 1711 (Computer Bused 1est)	'		
Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017



Course Code	ourse Code Course Title			P	J	C
STS1002 Introduction to Business Communication		3	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Syll	labı	is v	ers	ion
						2

- 1. To provide an overview of Prerequisites to Business Communication
- 2. To enhance the problem solving skills and improve the basic mathematical skills
- 3. To organize the thoughts and develop effective writing skills

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students enhance knowledge of relevant topics and evaluate the information

Module:1 Study skills

10 hours

Memory techniques

Relation between memory and brain, Story line technique, Learning by mistake, Image-name association, Sharing knowledge, Visualization

Concept map

Mind Map, Algorithm Mapping, Top down and Bottom Up Approach

Time management skills

Prioritization - Time Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling, Multitasking, Monitoring

6. Working under pressure and adhering to deadlines

Module:2 | **Emotional Intelligence (Self Esteem)**

6 hours

Empathy

Affective Empathy and Cognitive Empathy

Sympathy

Level of sympathy (Spatial proximity, Social Proximity, Compassion fatigue)

hours

Social and Cultural Etiquette

Value, Manners, Customs, Language, Tradition

Writing Company Blogs

Building a blog, Developing brand message, FAQs', Assessing Competition

Internal Communications

Open and objective Communication, Two way dialogue, Understanding the audience

Planning

Identifying, Gathering Information, Analysis, Determining, Selecting plan, Progress check, Types of planning

Writing press release and meeting notes

Write a short, catchy headline, Get to the Point -summarize your subject in the first paragraph,

Body – Make it relevant to your audience

Module:4 | Quantitative Ability

4 hours

Numeracy concepts

Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simplifications, HCF, LCM, Tests of divisibility

Beginning to Think without Ink

Problems solving using techniques such as: Percentage, Proportionality, Support of answer



choices, Substitution of convenient values, Bottom-up approach etc.

Math Magic

Puzzles and brain teasers involving mathematical concepts

Speed Calculations

Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numbers, Vedic maths techniques

Module:5 | Reasoning Ability

3 hours

Interpreting Diagramming and sequencing information

Picture analogy, Odd picture, Picture sequence, Picture formation, Mirror image and water image **Logical Links**

Logic based questions-based on numbers and alphabets

Module:6 | Verbal Ability

3 hours

Strengthening Grammar Fundamentals

Parts of speech, Tenses, Verbs(Gerunds and infinitives)

Reinforcements of Grammar concepts

Subject Verb Agreement, Active and Passive Voice, Reported Speech

Module:7 | Communication and Attitude

10 hours

Writing

Writing formal & informal letters, How to write a blog & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing a blog, How to write an articles & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing an articles, Designing a brochures

Speaking skills

How to present a JAM, Public speaking

Self managing

Concepts of self management and self motivation, Greet and Know, Choice of words, Giving feedback, Taking criticism

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia, Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 2. | ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books

- 1. Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, 300+ Successful Business Letters for All Occasions, 2010, Third Edition, Barron's Educational Series, New York.
- 2. Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hours: How to Learn Anything ... Fast , 2014, First Edition, Penguin Books, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,

3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
STS2001	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.
- 2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding
- 3. To enhance the Analytical and reasoning skills.

Expected Course Outcome:

• Understanding the various strategies of conflict resolution among peers and supervisors and respond appropriately

Module:1 Social Interaction and Social Media

6 hours

Effective use of social media

Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically

Networking on social media

Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media

Event management

Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management

Influencing

How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience,

Tools for talking when stakes are high

Conflict resolution

Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution

Module:2 | Non Verbal Communication

6 hours

Proximecs

Types of proximecs, Rapport building

Reports and Data Transcoding

Types of reports

Negotiation Skill

Effective negotiation strategies

Conflict Resolution

Types of conflicts

Module:3 Interpersonal Skill

8 hours

Social Interaction

Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction

Responsibility

Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities

Networking

Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing

Personal Branding

Image Building, Grooming, Using social media for branding



Delegation and compliance

Assignment and responsibility, Grant of authority, Creation of accountability

Module:4 | Quantitative Ability

10 hours

Number properties

Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, Tens digit position

Averages

Averages, Weighted Average

Progressions

Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Progression, Harmonic Progression

Percentages

Increase & Decrease or successive increase

Ratios

Types of ratios and proportions

Module:5 | Reasoning Ability

8 hours

Analytical Reasoning

Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relationship), Blood Relations, Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzletest, Selection Decision table

Module:6 | Verbal Ability

7 hours

Vocabulary Building

Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spellings, Idioms, Sentence completion, Analogies

Text Book(s)

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 3. Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonverbal Communication: Science and Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New York.

Reference Books

- 1. Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcgraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.
- 3. Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, New York.

Mode of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
STS2002	Introduction to Etiquette	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To analyze social psychological phenomena in terms of impression management.
- 2. To control or influence other people's perceptions.
- 3. To enhance the problem solving skills

Expected Course Outcome:

Creating in the students an understanding of decision making models and generating alternatives using appropriate expressions.

Module:1 | Impression Management

8 hours

Types and techniques

Importance of impression management, Types of impression management, Techniques and case studies, Making a good first impression in an interview (TEDOS technique), How to recover from a bad impressions/experience, Making a good first impression online

Non-verbal communication and body language

Dressing, Appearance and Grooming, Facial expression and Gestures, Body language (Kinesics), Keywords to be used, Voice elements (tone, pitch and pace)

Module:2 | Thinking Skills

4 hours

Introduction to problem solving process

Steps to solve the problem, Simplex process

Introduction to decision making and decision making process

Steps involved from identification to implementation, Decision making model

Module:3 | Beyond Structure

4 hours

Art of questioning

How to frame questions, Blooms questioning pyramid, Purpose of questions

Etiquette

Business, Telephone etiquette, Cafeteria etiquette, Elevator etiquette, Email etiquette, Social media etiquette

Module:4 | Quantitative Ability

9 hours

Profit and Loss

Cost Price & Selling Price, Margins & Markup

Interest Calculations

Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Recurring

Mixtures and solutions

Ratio & Averages, Proportions

Time and Work

Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day concept, Division Wages

Time Speed and Distance

Average speed, Relative speed, Boats and streams.

Proportions & Variations



Module:5 Reasoning Ability 11 hours

Logical Reasoning

Sequence and series, Coding and decoding, Directions

Visual Reasoning

Abstract Reasoning, Input Type Diagrammatic Reasoning, Spatial reasoning, Cubes

Data Analysis And Interpretation

DI-Tables/Charts/Text

Module:6 Verbal Ability 9 hours

Grammar

Spot the Errors, Sentence Correction, Gap Filling Exercise, Sentence Improvisations, Misc. Grammar Exercise

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Micheal Kallet, Think Smarter: Critical Thinking to Improve Problem-Solving and Decision-Making Skills, April 7, 2014, 1st Edition, Wiley, New Jersey.
- 2. MK Sehgal, Business Communication, 2008, 1st Edition, Excel Books, India.
- 3. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 4. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore.

Reference Books

- 1. Andrew J. DuBrin, Impression Management in the Workplace: Research, Theory and Practice, 2010, 1st edition, Routledge.
- 2. Arun Sharma, Manorama Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore.
- 3. M. Neil Browne, Stuart M. Keeley, Asking the right questions, 2014, 11th Edition, Pearson, London.

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays,

3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017

Approved by Academic Council No. 45th AC Date 15/06/2017



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
STS3001	Preparedness for external opportunities	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To effectively tackle the interview process, and leave a positive impression with you prospective employer by reinforcing your strength, experience and appropriateness for the job.
- 2. To check if candidates have the adequate writing skills that are needed in an organization.
- 3. To enhance the problem solving skills.

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students acquire skills for preparing for interviews, presentations and higher education

Module:1 Interview Skills 3 hours

Types of interview

Structured and unstructured interview orientation, Closed questions and hypothetical questions, Interviewers' perspective, Questions to ask/not ask during an interview

Techniques to face remote interviews

Video interview, Recorded feedback, Phone interview preparation

Mock Interview

Tips to customize preparation for personal interview, Practice rounds

Module:2 Resume Skills 2 hours

Resume Template

Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, font

Use of power verbs

Introduction to Power verbs and Write up

Types of resume

Quiz on types of resume

Customizing resume

Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, Layout - Understanding different company's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio

Module:3 Presentation Skills 6 hours

Preparing presentation

10 tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Passing the Elevator Test

Organizing materials

Blue sky thinking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Font, Use of Color, Strategic presentation

Maintaining and preparing visual aids

Importance and types of visual aids, Animation to captivate your audience, Design of posters

Dealing with questions

Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with interruptions, Staying in control of the questions, Handling difficult questions



Module:4 | Quantative Ability 14 hours

Permutation-Combinations

Counting, Grouping, Linear Arrangement, Circular Arrangements

Probability

Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent Events

Geometry and Mensuration

Properties of Polygon, 2D & 3D Figures, Area & Volumes

Trigonometry

Heights and distances, Simple trigonometric functions

Logarithms

Introduction, Basic rules

Functions

Introduction, Basic rules

Quadratic Equations

Understanding Quadratic Equations, Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations

Set Theory

Basic concepts of Venn Diagram

Module:5 Reasoning Ability 7 hours

Logical reasoning

Syllogisms, Binary logic, Sequential output tracing, Crypto arithmetic

Data Analysis and Interpretation

Data Sufficiency

Data interpretation-Advanced Interpretation tables, pie charts & bar chats

Module:6 Verbal Ability 8 hours

Comprehension and Logic

Reading comprehension

Para Jumbles

Critical Reasoning:

Premise and Conclusion, Assumption & Inference, Strengthening & Weakening an Argument

Module:7 | Writing Skills 5 hours

Note making

What is note making, Different ways of note making

Report writing

What is report writing, How to write a report, Writing a report & work sheet

Product description

Designing a product, Understanding it's features, Writing a product description

Research paper

Research and its importance, Writing sample research paper

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Michael Farra, Quick Resume & Cover letter Book, 2011, 1st Edition, JIST Editors, Saint Paul
- 2. Daniel Flage, An Introduction to Critical Thinking, 2002, 1st Edition, Pearson, London.



Reference Books					
1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Ency	1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.				
2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st	Edition, McGraw	-Hill Educ	cation Pvt. Ltd.		
Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignment	Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3 Assessments with				
Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)	Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)				
Recommended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017		



Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C
STS3005	Code Mithra	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To develop logics which will help them to create programs, applications in C.
- 2. To learn how to design a graphical user interface (GUI) with Java Swing.
- 3. To present an introduction to database management systems, with an emphasis on how to organize, maintain and retrieve efficiently, and effectively.

Expected Course Outcome:

• Enabling students to write coding in C,C++,Java and DBMS concepts

Module:1 | C Programming

15 hours

Introduction to C, Execution and Structure of a C Program, Data Types and Operators, Control Statements, Looping, Arrays, Structure, Pointers, Memory Management in C, Functions.

Module:2 | C++ Programming

15 hours

Introduction to C++, Need for OOP, Class & Objects, Create C++ & Java class and show the similarity Encapsulation, Access Specifiers, Relationship, Polymorphism, Exception Handling, Abstract Classes, Interfaces.

Module:3 JAVA

10 hours

Introduction to Java, Data Types and Operators, Control Statements, Looping, Arrays, Need for OOP, Class & Objects, Create C++ & Java class and show the similarity Encapsulation, Access Specifiers, Relationship, Polymorphism, Exception Handling, Abstract Classes, Interfaces.

Module:4 Database

5 hours

Introduction to database, DDL, Data Manipulation, SELECT, Joins.

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Reference Books

1. Data Structures and Algorithms: https://ece.uwaterloo.ca/~dwharder/aads/Lecture_materials/

- 2. C Programming: C Programming Absolute Beginner's Guide (3rd Edition) by Greg Perry, Dean Miller
- 3. Java: Thinking in Java, 4th Edition
- 4. Websites: www.eguru.ooo

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Basea Test)			
Recommended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No.45 th AC	Date	15/06/2017



Programme Core

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1001	Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	None	Sy	llab	us V	ersi	on
						1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop an understanding of the fundamental laws, theorems, elements of electric circuits and to analyze dc and ac circuits.
- 2. To develop an ability to analyze magnetic circuits.
- 3. To understand transient response behaviour of electric circuits.
- 4. To simulate the circuits using software tools and compare their output with hard-wired circuitry.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend and analyze dc and ac electric circuits using circuital laws.
- 2. Apply various network theorems to determine the response of the circuit.
- 3. Demonstrate a basic understanding of transient behavior of RL, RC and RLC circuits
- 4. Reflect the understanding of the sinusoidal steady state behavior of electric networks and determine power in these circuits.
- 5. Estimate complex power and understand resonance in ac circuits.
- 6. Compare electric and magnetic circuits and analyze the given magnetic circuit.
- 7. Demonstrate basic proficiency in building simple electrical circuits and operating fundamental electrical engineering equipment.

Module:1	DC Circuit Analysis	4 hours			
Terminolog	Terminologies, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, Series- parallel circuits, voltage & current division,				
star-delta co	onversion. Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, special ca	ases.			
Module:2	Network Theorems	5 hours			
Source trans	sformation, Superposition theorem, Thevenin's& Norton's theorem	ns, Reciprocity and			
Maximum p	power transfer theorem				
Module:3	First-Order Transient Circuits	3 hours			
Time respon	nse in inductance (L) and capacitance (C). Steady state response of	f circuits with RLC			
components	s. Response (forced & natural) of first order circuits (RL & RC): Se	eries, parallel,			
source free,	complex circuits with more than one resistance, power sources an	d switches.			
Module:4	Second-Order Transient Circuits	3 hours			
Response of	f second order circuit (RLC): Series, parallel and complex circuits.	,			
Module:5	AC Circuit Analysis	5 hours			
Wave form	analysis: Average value, root mean square value, Phasor represent	ation of alternating			
quantities, (Concept of j-operator, Steady state AC circuit analysis for R, L, C,	RL, RC & RLC			
series and p	arallel circuits.				
Module:6	Complex Power and Resonance	4 hours			
Concept of complex power and its calculation, Series and parallel resonance condition					
Module:7	Magnetic Circuits	4 hours			
Introduction	Introduction to magnetic field, analogy between electrical & magnetic circuits. Analysis of				
magnetic c	magnetic circuits: Series, parallel; Magnetic materials, B-H curve. Electromagnetic induction				

Self & mutual inductance, Transformers



Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours:	30 hours
		30 Hours
	t Book(s)	
1.	Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric C	circuits, 2017,
_	Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, India.	7.11.1
2.	Abhijit Chakrabarti, Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis, 2018, Seventh	Edition, Dhanpat
	Rai and Co.	
	erence Books	2010 37 1
1.	W.H.Hayt, J.E.Kemmerly & S.M.Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis	is, 2019, Ninth
2	Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India.	2015 0 1
2.	Allan R. Hambley, Electrical Engineering – Principles & Applications	, 2017, Seventh
	Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.	
	de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment(CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)	& Final
	essment Test (FAT)	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Design a resistive circuit to derive the specified load voltage and load	l 2 hours
	current from a DC power source.	
2.	Build and test the voltage across and the current through any element using	g 2 hours
	appropriate circuit analysis techniques.	
3.	Build and test the voltage across and the current through any elemen	t 2 hours
	driven by more than one source.	
4.	Build a circuit with appropriate number of nodes with a variable load and	l 2 hours
	determine the voltage and current.	
5.	Design a circuit topology having star/delta connected network and	
	determine the resistance at which the maximum brightness of the LED)
	(Load device) occurs.	4.1
6.	For a given time constant, design a RL/RC circuit. Determine its	
	current/voltage response and analyse the step response and the source free	
7	response of your circuit with initial conditions.	1 2 1
7.	Design a temporary power source using energy storage elements and	l 2 hours
0	determine the capacity of the power source.	1 2 hoves
8.	For various damping conditions, design and build a system having second order RLC circuit and deduce the transient responses.	l 2 hours
9.	•	r 2 hours
9.	Design a phase shifter circuit for a given phase shift and validate its phaso	2 nours
10	diagram. For a given reactive load (Inductive/Capacitive), determine the power	r 4 hours
10.	factor of the load.	4 110018
11.	Design a radio tuner circuit which tunes to a given frequency using a toroid	. 2 hours
12.	Construct and validate the step-up/step-down behavior of the transformer.	4 hours
14.		
Ma	Total laboratory hours	S SU HOURS
	de of Assessment: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)	
	ommended by Board of studies 13-12-2015	110
App	proved by Academic Council No. 40 Date 18-03-20	119



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1002	Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisite: None Sylla		abus	Ver	sion	1	
						2.1

- 1. To give the students a solid background of solid-state devices.
- 2. To apply the inculcated knowledge for developing simple electronic circuits.
- 3. To use BJT and MOSFET in different configurations and study their parameters under various biasing schemes
- 4. To simulate the circuits using EDA tools and verify their theoretical output with hard-wired circuitry results

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the semiconductor physics of the intrinsic and extrinsic materials
- 2. Comprehend the characteristics of the various P-N junction diode and special diodes.
- 3. Able to analyze the diode with different DC and AC models.
- 4. Construct electronic circuits using the PN junction diode for various applications.
- 5. Comprehend the impact of terminal voltages over the current using the BJT and MOSFET devices characteristics.
- 6. Design and analysis of BJT and MOSFET in different configurations and study their parameters with various biasing schemes for suitable applications.
- 7. Analyze the current–voltage characteristics of various semiconductor devices and their digital logic implementations.

Module:1 Semiconductor Fundamentals

Formation of energy bands, Fermi level, energy- band models, direct and indirect band gap, electrons and holes, doping, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, elemental and compound semiconductor, generation, recombination and injection of carriers, Drift and Diffusion of carriers, basic governing equations in semiconductors, Transport Equations

Module:2 PN Junction Diodes 6 hours

PN Junctions, Formation of Junction, Physical operation of diode, Contact potential and Space Charge phenomena, I - V Characteristics, Zener diode, Physical operation of special diodes (Tunnel diode, LED, OLED, Varactor diode and Photo Diode).

Module:3 Diode Circuits 3 hours

DC Analysis - Small Signals and Large signal models of PN junction diode and AC equivalent circuit.

Module:4 Diode Applications 4 hours

Rectifier circuits, Clipper and Clamper circuits, Photodiode and LED circuits.

Module:5 Transistors- Device Perspective 8 hours

Bipolar Junction Transistor: Device structure and physical operation, current – voltage characteristics.

Field Effect Transistor (FET): MOS Capacitor: Device Structure and mode of operation, C- V Characteristics, Threshold Voltage.

Module:6 Transistors- Circuits Perspective 8 hours

Bipolar Junction Transistor: DC Analysis of BJT Circuits, CB, CE and CC Configuration, Biasing BJT Circuits, Switch.

Field Effect Transistor (FET): DC Analysis of MOSFET Circuits, biasing circuits.

8 hours



3.7		(Deemed to be Univ	versity under section 5 of coc 7k	., 1200)	<i>(</i> 1		
	dule:7	Applications of MOSFETs			6 hours		
		rice structure, characteristics, gates and	inverters. MOSF	ET CS, CG and S	Source Follower		
	cuits.				2.1		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours		
			Total le	cture hours:	45 hours		
	t Book			201			
1.		S. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith & Arun cations, 2013, Fifth edition, Reprint, Ox			•		
2.	B G.S	treetman and S.Banerjee, Solid State E	Electronic Educat	ion, 2015, Seven	th edition, New		
	Delhi,	India.					
Ref	erence	Books:					
1.		Millman, Christos C Halkias and Satyal edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New delhi		nic devices and ci	rcuits, 2015,		
Mo		valuation: : Internal Assessment(CAT		l Assignments) &	Final		
		t Test (FAT)	, (,8				
		,					
Sl.N	No. Li	ist of Challenging Experiments (Indic	eative):				
1		esign a circuit to measure the cut-in and rev		oltages of a diode.	2 hours		
2		esign a circuit to measure the cut-in			of a 2 hours		
		ener diode.	U	\mathcal{E}			
3	3 C	onstruct a circuit to convert alternating	voltage into uni	directional pulsat	ing 2 hours		
		oltage using an uncontrolled single devi	•	1			
4	l Co	onstruct a circuit to convert alternating	g voltage into u	nidirectional volt	age 4 hours		
	us	sing an uncontrolled two diodes. Also a	pply the capacito	or filter to obtain	the		
		noothened DC voltage.					
5	5 C	onstruct a circuit to perform controll	ed clipping of p	positive half-cyc	le / 2 hours		
		egative half-cycle.					
6	5 C	onstruct a circuit to perform controlled	level shifting of p	positive half-cycle	e / 2 hours		
		egative half-cycle.					
7		esign a circuit to measure the operating			2 hours		
8		onstruct a circuit to measure and plot t			of a 4 hours		
		ansistor for calculating h-parameters un					
9		esign a circuit to measure and plot the I	OC and AC Load	-Line Analysis of	a 2 hours		
		ransistor.					
10		onstruct a circuit to amplify the low l	evel signal using	g a Transistor as	an 2 hours		
		mplifier under CE configuration.					
1	Design a circuit to measure and plot the drain and transfer characteristics of a 2 hours FET.						
12	12 Design a circuit to realize logic Gates using CMOS devices. 4 hours						
	Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours						
Mo	de of E	valuation: Internal Assessment & Final		•	•		
	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016						
		by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		
		•		1	l		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1003	Electromagnetic Field Theory	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	None	Syl	labı	ıs V	ersio	n
						2.1

- 1. To provide insight on vector and scalar analysis.
- 2. To analyze the electric field intensity and develop the boundary conditions between two different mediums in the electric field.
- 3. To analyze the magnetic field intensity and current, and develop the boundary conditions between two different mediums in the magnetic field.
- 4. To understand the Maxwell equations and uniform plane wave propagation for the time-varying electric and magnetic fields.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Derive and convert the coordinate system in space.
- 2. Derive the electric flux density from the Gauss's law and define potential and potential gradient.
- 3. Describe the current and current density from Ohm's law.
- 4. Solve the capacitance problem using Poisson's equations and Laplace's equations and the boundary conditions between two different media of different dielectrics.
- 5. Solve different problems on forces and torques on a closed circuit.
- 6. Understand the time-varying electric and magnetic fields and plane wave propagation.

Module:1 Vector Analysis 5 hours

Cartesian, cylindrical, and spherical coordinate systems. Divergence, gradient, curl, Laplacian – Stokes' theorems.

Module:2 Electrostatics 8 hours

Coulomb's Law, Electric field intensity – Field due to the continuous line, surface, and volume charges - Electric flux density – Gauss Law – Energy expended in moving a charge in an electric field, Potential & potential gradient, Electric Dipole.

Module:3 Electrostatic boundary conditions 6 hours Current and Current Density, Resistance. Dipole moment – Polarization - Properties & boundary

conditions of metallic conductors, semiconductors and dielectrics, Laplace and Poisson's equations.

Module:4 Electrostatic boundary value problems 4 hours

Capacitance – Uniqueness Theorem- Method of images.

Module:5 Magnetostatics 8 hours

Biot-Savart's law, Magnetic field intensity, Ampere's circuital law, Magnetic flux and flux density. Magnetic scalar and vector potentials.

Module:6 | Magnetostatic Force and boundary conditions | 6 hours

Force on a moving charge (Lorentz force), force on a differential current element, and force between differential current elements, Boundary conditions - Inductance and mutual inductance.

Module:7 Time-varying Electromagnetic field 6 hours

Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations in point and integral forms. Plane waves in free space, dielectrics, and conductors, Power and Poynting vector, Wave polarization: linear, elliptic, and circular polarizations

Module:8	Contemporar	y issues	2	hours
----------	-------------	----------	---	-------



			Total lectu	re hours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Books	1				
1.	. William Hayt and John Buck, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2012, Eighth edition, Tata					
	McGra	w Hill, New Delhi, India.				
2.	Mathev	v O Sadiku, Elements of Electromagne	etics, 2014, Sixth	edition, Ox	ford University Press,	
	New Y	ork, USA.				
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	D K	Cheng, Field and Wave Electromag	gnetics, 2013, Se	econd editi	ion revised, Pearson	
	Educati	ion, Noida, India.				
2.	David.	J. Griffiths, Introduction to Electrodyn	namics, 2014, For	rth edition,	, Pearson Education,	
	Noida,	India.				
3.	Consta	ntine A. Balanis, Advanced Engineerin	ng Electromagneti	cs, 2012, S	econd edition, Wiley,	
	New Je	ersey, USA.				
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: Internal Assessment (CAT,	Quizzes, Digital	Assignment	rs) & Final	
Assessment Test (FAT)						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1004	Signals and Systems	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	MAT1001 : Calculus for Engineers	Sy	llab	us v	vers	sion
						2.0

- 1. To introduce fundamental signals like unit impulse, unit step, ramp and exponentials and various operations on the signals.
- 2. To acquaint with static, linear, time invariant, causal and stable systems.
- 3. To introduce processing of signals through systems using convolution, correlation operations.
- **4.** To analyze systems using Laplace and Z Transform.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Differentiate between various types of signals and understand the implication of operations of signals
- 2. Understand and classify systems based on the impulse response behavior of both continuous-time and discrete-time systems
- 3. Perform domain transformation from time to frequency and understand the energy distribution as a function of frequency
- 4. Apply Fourier transform for discrete-time signals and understand the difference between CTFT and DTFT.
- 5. Usefulness of convolution for analysing the LTI systems and understand the concepts of power spectral density through correlation.
- 6. Solve differential and difference equations with initial conditions using Laplace and Z-transforms.
- 7. Design a system based on the concepts of system properties.

Module:1	Introduction to Continuous-time and Discrete-time Signals	3 hours			
Representation of signals, Signal classification, Types of signals, Operations on signals - Scaling,					
Shifting, Trai	nsformation of independent variables, Sampling.				

Module:2 Introduction to Continuous-time and Discrete-time Systems 3 hours

Classification of systems - Static and dynamic, Linear and non-linear, Time-variant and time-invariant, Causal and non-causal, Stable and unstable, Impulse response and step response of

invariant, Causal and non-causal, Stable and unstable, Impulse response and step response of systems.

Module:3 Fourier Analysis of Continuous-time Signals 4 hours

Introduction to Fourier series, Gibbs Phenomenon, Continuous-time Fourier transform (CTFT), Existence, Properties, Magnitude and phase response, Parseval's theorem, Inverse Fourier transform.

Module:4Fourier Analysis of Discrete-time Signals4 hoursDiscrete-timeFourier transform (DTFT), Properties, Inverse discrete-time Fourier transform,
Comparison between CTFT and DTFT.

Module:5 Convolution and Correlation 4 hours

Continuous-time convolution, Convolution sum, Correlation between signals, Cross correlation, Autocorrelation, Energy spectral density, Power spectral density

Module:6System Analysis using Laplace transform5 hoursRelation between Laplace and Fourier transforms, Properties, Inverse Laplace transform, Solution

to differential equations using Laplace transform, Region of convergence, Stability analysis.



Module:7	5 hours				
z-transform,	Properties, s-plane to z-plane mapping, Inverse z-transform, Solu	ition to difference			
equations usi	equations using z-transform, Region of convergence, Stability analysis.				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours			

30 hours

Total lecture hours:

Text Book

1. P. Rama Krishna Rao and Shankar Prakriya, Signals and Systems, 2013, second edition, Mc-Graw Hill

Reference Books

- 1. Alan. V. Oppenheim, Alan. S. Willsk, S. Hamid Nawab, Signals and systems, 2001, second edition- PHI learning Pvt. ltd.
- 2. B. P. Lathi, Signal processing and linear systems, 2009, Oxford university press.
- 3 Simon Haykin and Barry VanVeen, Signals and systems, 2007, second edition, Wiley, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment(CAT , Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. a) Prove any five Fourier series properties for continuous time signals.
 - b) Write a Matlab script to generate and plot the following discrete time signals for $-10 \le n \le 10$. Also compute their energies and display them on command prompt.
 - a) i) $\delta(n)$ ii) $\delta(n-2)$ iii) $\delta(n+3)$
 - b) i) u(n) ii) u(n-3) iii) u(n+4)
 - c) i) r(n) ii) r(n-3) iii) r(n+2)
- 2. a) Analysis of Power spectral density for deterministic signals and random signal.
 - b) Let $x(n) = \{1, 4, 3, 5, 7, 6, 5, 4\}$. Write a Matlab script to determine and plot the

following sequences. (select suitable time scale)

- i) y(n) = 3x(n+2) x(n-2)
- ii) y(n) = x(n)x(n-2)
- iii) y(n) = x(4-n) + x(n)x(n+2)
- 3. a) Write a Matlab script to generate and plot the following discrete time signals for $-10 \le n \le 10$. Also compute their energies and display them on command prompt.
 - i) $x(n) = (0.8)^{n-1}$
 - ii) $x(n) = \exp((1+j)*n)$ (plot the magnitude, phase, real and imaginary parts on four different subplots)
 - iii) $x(n) = 2\delta(n-2) \delta(n+4)$

iv)
$$x(n) = \frac{5\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}n\right)}{\pi n}$$

- b) Prove any five Fourier series properties for discrete time signals.
- 4. a) Perceval's theorem for both Continuous and discrete time signals in Fourier transform.
 - b) Let x(n) = u(n) u(n-10). Write a Matlab script to decompose x(n) into even and odd components and plot them on two separate subplots.
- 5. a) Convolution for both Continuous and discrete time signals.
 - b) Generate and plot the signal: $x(t) = \sin(2\pi t)$, for $0 \le t \le 2$ with an increment of



- 0.01. Find the scaled versions of $y_1(t) = x\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)$ & $y_2(t) = x\left(\frac{t}{16}\right)$ and plot them.
- 6. a) Correlation for both Continuous and discrete time signals.
 - b) The sinusoidal Fourier series of any periodic continuous waveform with period 'T=1 sec' is given by.

$$x(t) = a_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{N} a_n \cos\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{N} b_n \sin\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) \text{ where}$$

$$a_0 = 0, a_n = 0, b_n = \begin{cases} \frac{4}{n\pi}, & \text{for } n = 1, 3, 5, 7.... \\ 0, & \text{for } n = 2, 4, 6, \end{cases}$$
 (for square wave)

Consider 't' form -3sec to 3sec in steps of 0.01. Compute and plot x(t) for the upper limit of n=15

- 7. a) Prove any five Fourier transforms properties for discrete time signals.
 - b) The sinusoidal Fourier series of any periodic continuous waveform with period 'T=1 sec' is given by.

$$x(t) = a_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{N} a_n \cos\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{N} b_n \sin\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) \text{ where}$$

$$a_0 = 0, a_n = 0, b_n = -\frac{1}{n\pi} \text{ (for saw tooth wave)}$$

Consider 't' form -3sec to 3sec in steps of 0.01. Compute and plot x(t) for the upper limit n=25.

- 8. a) Analysis of system stability and causality issues in Z-Transform.
 - b) The sinusoidal Fourier series of any periodic continuous waveform with period 'T=1 sec' is given by.

$$x(t) = a_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{N} a_n \cos\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{N} b_n \sin\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) \text{ where}$$

$$a_0 = 0, a_n = 0, b_n = (-1)^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \frac{8}{n^2 \pi^2} \text{ (for triangular wave)}$$

Consider't' form -3sec to 3sec in steps of 0.01. Compute and plot x(t) for the upper limit n=35.

- 9. a)Consider the difference equation of a causal system: y(n) y(n-1) + 0.9y(n-2) = x(n) for all n
 - I) Calculate and plot the impulse response h(n) for $-20 \le n \le 100$
 - II) Calculate and plot the unit step response s(n) for $-20 \le n \le 100$
 - III) Find out the stability of the system.
 - b) Let x(n) = u(n) u(n-9) and $h(n) = (0.9)^n$. Write a Matlab script to find out the linear convolution of y(n) = x(n) * h(n) and plot x(n), h(n) and y(n) in different subplots.
- 10. a) Evaluate the DTFT of $x(n) = (0.9)^n u(n)$, at 512 equidistant points between $[-\pi, \pi]$ and plot its magnitude, phase, real and imaginary parts on four different subplots. Extend the computation to 1024 equidistant points between $[\pi, 5\pi]$, and observe its periodicity and conjugate symmetry properties by plotting suitable plots.



- b) Study the characteristics of EEG signal.
- 11. a) A third order system is described by the difference equation y(n) = 0.0181x(n) + 0.0543x(n-1) + 0.0543x(n-2) + 0.0181x(n-3)

$$+1.76y(n-1)-1.1829y(n-2)+0.2781y(n-3)$$

Plot the magnitude and phase response of this system and verify that it is a low pass filter.

b) The sinusoidal Fourier series of any periodic continuous waveform with period 'T=1 sec' is given by.

$$x(t) = a_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{N} a_n \cos\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{N} b_n \sin\left(\frac{2n\pi t}{T}\right) \text{ where}$$

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi}, a_n = \begin{cases} -\frac{2}{\pi(n^2 - 1)}, & \text{for } n = 2, 4, 6, 8..., \\ 0, & \text{for } n = 1, 3, 5, 7, \end{cases}, b_n = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}, & \text{for } n = 1 \\ 0, & \text{for } n > 1 \end{cases}$$

(Half wave Rectified sine wave)

Consider 't' form -3sec to 3sec in steps of 0.01. Compute and plot x(t) for the upper limit n=35.

- 12. a) Spectrogram and magnitude response analysis for different speech signals.
 - b) Two different signals $x_1(n) = \cos(0.1\pi n)$ and $x_2(n) = \cos(0.4\pi n)$. Compute and plot the sequence $x(n) = 3x_1(n) - 2x_2(n)$ and its delayed version $x_d(n) = x(n-5)$.

Mode of Evaluation: Review I, Review II and Review III						
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2016					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1005	Sensors and Instrumentation	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	PHY1001 – Engineering Physics	Syl	Syllabus Version			
_						2.0

- 1. To provide basic understanding of measurement and instrumentation systems.
- 2. To gain knowledge about the variety of measuring instruments, their methods of measurement and the use of different sensors.
- 3. To analyse the concepts associated with multiple sensors and its sensing mechanism.
- 4. To apply the ideas towards the realization of various sensor applications.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Differentiate between the types of sensors available
- 2. Characterize and mathematically model a sensor
- 3. Analyze different resistive sensors and utilize them for suitable applications
- 4. Analyze various inductive and capacitive sensors, and utilize them for suitable applications
- 5. Select a sensor for particular application
- 6. Recommend appropriate instrumentations for specific application
- 7. Apply the knowledge about the measuring instruments to use them more effectively.

Mod	dule:1	Measurement Concepts and Classification of Sensors	1 hour				
Gen	eral con	cepts and terminology of measurement systems, Sensors and tra	nsducers,				
Clas	ssificatio	on of sensors.					
Mod	dule:2	Characteristics of Sensors	2 hours				
Stat	ic and d	ynamic characteristics, Mathematical model of sensor – Zero, I	and II order.				
Mod	dule:3	Variable Resistance Sensors	2 hours				
Res	istive po	otentiometric, Strain gauge, Thermistor, Light dependent resistor	1.				
Mod	dule:4	Variable Inductance and Variable Capacitance Sensors	2 hours				
Line	ear vari	able differential transformers (LVDT), Characteristics and a	pplications of LVDT,				
Cap	acitive s	sensor.					
Mod	dule:5	Special Purpose Sensors	2 hours				
Piez	zoelectri	c sensor, Ultrasonic sensor, Hall effect sensor.					
Mod	dule:6	Introduction to Instrumentation	2 hours				
Fun	damenta	al concepts, Types of instruments, Calibration and standard.					
Mod	dule:7	Electrical Measurement Instruments	2 hours				
Curi	rent and	voltage measurement instruments – Moving coil, Moving iron,	Rectifier type.				
	dule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				
		Total lecture hours:	15 hours				
Tex	t Books						
1.	1. A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney, A Course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and						
	Instrumentation, 2014, Dhanpat Rai and Co. (P) Ltd., New Delhi, India.						
2.	Ramon	Pallas-Areny, John G. Webster, Sensors and Signal Conditionin	ng, 2012, Wiley, India.				



TD 0	T 1
Reference	A KAAKE
IXCICI CIIC	C DUURS

- 1. Albert D. Helfrick and William D. Cooper, Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques, 2016, First Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.
- 2. David A. Bell, Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, 2013, Third Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India.
- 3. Ernest O Doebelin and Dhanesh N. Manik, Measurement Systems, 2017, Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New delhi, India.
- 4. H.S. Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 2017, Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New delhi, India.
- 5. Patranabis D, Sensors And Transducers, 2011, Second Edition (Reprint), Phi, New delhi, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment(CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Electronic Nose for IoT
- 2. Monitoring Room Temperature
- 3. Pressure Monitoring
- 4. Reverse Car Parking System for IoT
- 5. Water Tank Level Control for IoT
- 6. Humidity Measurement
- 7. Air Quality Measurement for IoT
- 8. Heart Beat Measurement
- 9. Fall Detection System

Mode of Evaluation: Review I, II and III.						
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE2001	Network Theory 3		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE1001 Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits	Syllabus Version		ion		
		2		2.1		

- 1. To analyze the given electrical network using phasors and graph theory.
- 2. To introduce the basic knowledge of Laplace transform, Fourier Transform and Fourier series and to analyze the network using suitable technique
- 3. To analyze the two-port networks, passive filters, and attenuators

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Apply the knowledge of various circuit analysis techniques such as mesh analysis, nodal analysis, and network theorems to investigate the given network
- 2. Able to solve the networks using graphical approach
- 3. Able to analyze the given network by transforming from time domain to S domain
- 4. Express the periodic sources using Fourier series and simplify the analysis using phasor approach
- 5. Analyze the given network by transforming from time domain to frequency domain
- 6. Design and analyze two-port networks, passive filters and attenuators

Module:1Sinusoidal Steady -State Analysis7 hoursReview of steady state sinusoidal analysis using phasors. Node voltage and Mesh current analysis,
special cases. Network theorems: Superposition, Thevenin, Norton and maximum power transfer
theorems.

Module:2 Network Graphs 6 hours

Definition of terms. Matrices associated with graphs: incidence, reduced incidence, fundamental cut-set and fundamental tie-set.

Module:3 Circuit Analysis in the S domain 6 hours Introduction to Laplace transform (LT) poles zeros and transfer functions. Analysis of circuit

Introduction to Laplace transform (LT), poles, zeros and transfer functions. Analysis of circuits subjected to periodic and aperiodic excitations using Laplace transforms.

Module:4Application of Fourier series in Circuit Analysis5 hoursTrigonometric Fourier series, Symmetry conditions, Applications in circuit solving

Module:5 Application of Fourier transforms in Circuit Analysis 5 hours

Fourier transforms. Properties, Applications in circuit solving, Comparisons of Fourier and Laplace transforms.

Module:6 Two-Port Networks 7 hours

Significance and applications of one port and two port networks. Two port network analysis using Admittance (Y) parameters, Impedance (Z) parameters and Hybrid (h) parameters. Interconnection of Two port networks.

Module:7Principles of Filters, Attenuators and equalizers7 hoursConcept of filtering. Filter types: Low pass, High pass, Band pass and Band stop and theirCharacteristics. Design of T-type, π -type, Lattice and Bridged-T attenuator, Equalizers.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours

Total lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, 2013, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.



Reference Books							
1.	W.H.Hayt, J.E.Kemmerly & S.M.	1.Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, 2013, Eight					
	Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India.						
2.	2. Allan R. Hambley, Electrical Engineering – Principles & applications, 2016, Sixth Edition,						
	Pearson Education, Noida, India.						
Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment(CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE2002	Analog Electronic Circuits 2				4	4
Prerequisite:	ECE1002 - Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	Syllabus Version		n		
		2		2.0		

- 1. To design BJT and FET amplifiers with parasitic, coupling and bypass capacitors and understand the effect of capacitances in its frequency response.
- 2. To understand the operation and design of various classes of power amplifier circuits
- 3. To introduce MOSFET active biasing and to design a MOSFET differential amplifier and analyze its frequency response.
- 4. To discuss the effects of negative feedback on amplifier circuits and study the different types of oscillator circuits.

Course Outcomes:

Module:5

- 1. Design simple electronic circuits based on diodes.
- 2. Design a BJT and MOSFET amplifier for the given specifications and analyze the transient, frequency response.
- 3. Distinguish different classes of power amplifiers and employ it.
- 4. Classify the different current mirrors based on the biasing.
- 5. Illustrate MOSFET-based differential amplifiers with active biasing and its frequency response.
- 6. Construction of feedback amplifier and oscillator circuit for the given specifications.
- 7. Understand the contemporary issues related to analog electronic circuits.
- 8. Design, simulation, modeling and hardware implementation of analog circuits with discrete components.

Module:1 **Diode Frequency Response:** 3 hours Diode Capacitance Low and High frequency Response of diode **BJT Internal Capacitances & High Frequency Model:** 4 hours Module:2 Diffusion capacitance, B-E junction capacitance, C-B junction capacitance, BJT high frequency hybrid-□ model, frequency response of a CE amplifier, the three frequency bands. **MOSFET Internal Capacitances & High Frequency Model:** 4 hours MOS junction capacitances, high frequency model, unity gain frequency, frequency response of a CS amplifier, the three frequency bands. **Power Amplifiers:** Module:4 4 hours Preview - Power Amplifiers, Power Transistors, Classes of Amplifiers, Class A Power Amplifiers, Class B, Class AB Push-Pull Complementary Output Stages 3 hours

Module:6 **MOS Differential Amplifiers:** 5 hours

MOSFET Basic Differential Pair, Large Signal and Small Signal Analysis of Differential Amplifier, Differential Amplifier with Active Load, Differential Amplifier Frequency Response.

MOSFET Active Biasing:

Introduction to Current Mirror – Basic, Wilson and Cascode Current Mirror.



Modul	le:7	MOS Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators:	5 hours
Introdu	action to	Feedback, Basic Feedback Concepts, Ideal Feedback Topologies - Series	- Shunt ,Shunt
		s - Series, Shunt - Shunt Amplifiers. Barkhausen Criterion, Hartley, Colp	itt's, RC Phase
Shift C	Oscillato	rs.	
Modul	le:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total lecture hours:	30 hours
Text B	Rooks:		
1.		. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith & Arun N. Chandorkar, Microelectronic Circ	uits: Theory
		plications, 2014, 7/e, Oxford University Press, New York.	
		A Neamen, Microelectronics: Circuit Analysis and Design, 2010, Edition	4.
Refere	ence Bo	oks:	
		vino, D. J. Bates, Electronic Principles, 2017, 7/e, Tata McGraw-Hill.	
		Boylestadad L. Nashelsky Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 2015	, 11/e, Pearson
	Educati	· ·	,
Mode	of eval	uation: Internal Assessment(CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Fin	nal Assessment
Test (F	FAT)		
List of	Challe	nging Experiments (Indicative)	
# Sim	ulation '	Tool used in Experiments : Multisim	
# Hard	dware c	components used in experiments: discrete R,L,C components, BJT, MOSF	ET, bread
board,	Signal (Generator, Oscilloscope etc	
# Conc	cepts stu	idied in all the modules should have been used	
1	Introd	uction to hardware workbench and multisim software simulation tool.	3 hours
2	Desig	n of the Amplifiers for the given frequency Specifications and conduct	3 hours
	freque	ency response analysis using BJT Single Stage Amplifier	
3	Desig	n of the Amplifiers for the given frequency Specifications and conduct	3 hours
	freque	ency response analysis using MOS Single Stage Amplifier	
4	Desig	n of Power Amplifiers for the given Specifications using BJT Class B	3 hours
		r Amplifiers.	
5	_	n of Power Amplifiers for the given Specifications using BJT Class AB	3 hours
		r Amplifiers.	
6		n of the Amplifiers for the given frequency Specifications and conduct	3 hours
		ency response analysis using MOS Differential Amplifiers.	
7		n of Feedback Amplifiers for the given Specifications- Shunt Series	3 hours
		ack Amplifier.	
8	_	n of Feedback Amplifiers for the given Specifications- Series Shunt	3 hours
		ack Amplifier.	
9	_	n of Oscillators for the given Specifications - RC Phase shift	3 hours
	Oscill		
10	_	n of Oscillators for the given Specifications - Colpitt's and Hartley	3 hours
	Oscill		20.1
3.5 3		Total laboratory hours	30 hours
		ssment: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)	
Typica	al Proje	cts	



- Laser Based Transmitter And Receiver
- FM Spy Audi Transmitter
- DTMF Based Automation System
- Cellphone Controlled Home Appliances Without Microcontroller
- Bluetooth Controlled Car
- DTMF Controlled Landrover
- MOSFET Audio Equalizer Circuit
- Mini UPS System
- BJT Subwoofer Power Amplifier
- Design of Low Power Emergency Light Circuit

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2003	Digital Logic Design	2	0	2	0	3
Prerequisite:	ECE1002 – Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	Syllabus version		1		
					1	1.01

- 1. To represent logical functions in canonical and standard forms
- 2. To design and analyse the combinational logic circuits
- 3. To design and analyse the sequential logic circuits
- 4. To implement combinational and sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the number systems and IC characteristics
- 2. Understand the Boolean algebra and its properties
- 3. Optimize the logic functions using K-map
- 4. Design and analyse the combinational logic circuits
- 5. Get grip on Verilog HDL syntax
- 6. Design and analyse the sequential logic circuits
- 7. Implement and simulate the combinational logic circuits using Verilog HDL

Module:1 Number systems and Logic Families:

3 hours

Brief review of Number Systems, Digital Logic Gates and its electrical characteristics, Review of RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, CMOS families.

Module:2 | Boolean algebra:

2 hours

Basic Definitions, Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms.

Module:3 | Gate-Level Minimization:

3 hours

The Map Method - K-map, Product of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Implementation

Module:4 | Design of Combinational Logic Circuits:

5 hours

Design Procedure, Binary Adder-Subtractor, Parallel Adder, Binary Multiplier, Magnitude Comparator-4 bit, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexer, Parity Generator and Checker. Application of Multiplexers and De-multiplexers.

Module:5 | Verilog HDL Coding Style:

4 hours

Lexical Conventions, Ports and Modules, Gate Level Modelling, Operators, Data Flow Modelling, Behavioral level Modelling, Testbench.

Module:6 | Design of Sequential Logic Circuits:

6 hours

Latches, Flip-Flops-SR, D, JK & T, Shift Registers-SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Design of Synchronous Sequential Circuits- State Table and State Diagrams, Design of Counters-Modulo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Design of Mealy and Moore FSM -Sequence Detection.



Mo	dule:7	Modelling of Logic Circuits:			51	hours
Mo	delling	of Combinational and Sequential	Logic Circuits	using Verilog I	IDL.	
					1	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			21	nours
		<u></u>	T-4-1 I	4 TT	20	1
To	xt Bool		1 otal L	ecture Hours:	30	hours
1.		orris R. Mano and Michael D. (Ciletti Digital	Design With a	n Introduc	ction to the
1.		og HDL, 2014, 6th Edition, Prentice		•	ii iiiiioda	ction to the
	, 0111	5	0 11011 01 111010	, 110101		
Re	ference	Books:				
1.	Charl	es H. Roth, Jr., Fundamentals	of Logic D	esign, 2014, 7	th Editio	on Reprint,
		s/Cole, Pacific Grove, US.				
2.	Mich	el D. Ciletti, Advanced Digital	Design with th	e Verilog HDL	ـ, 2011, 2	and Edition,
		on Pvt. Ltd, Noida, India.				
3.	_	en Brown and ZvonkoVranesic, F		-		log Design,
	2013,	Third Edition, McGraw-Hill High	ner Education, I	New Delhi, Indi	a.	
M	nde of	evaluation: Internal Assessmen	nt(CAT Quizz	zes Digital Δs	sionment	s) & Final
		nt Test (FAT)	iii(CA1, Quizz	cs, Digital As	ssignificiti	s) & 1111a1
1 10	<u>SCBBIIIC</u>	1050 (1711)				
Sl.	No.	List of Challer	nging Experim	ents (Indicativ	re)	
		Characteristics of Digital ICs (Har			,	4 hours
	2	mplementation of Combinational	Logic Design ı	using MUX/Dec	coder	4 hours
		Cs (Hardware)				
		Design and Implementation of var	ious data path o	elements		4 hours
		Adders/Multipliers (Hardware)	0 1			- 1
		Design and Implementation of				6 hours
		Adders/Multipliers and combinat				
		Mandatory: Verilog Modeling, mplementation (optional)	Silliulation	and Symmesis.	FFGA	
		Design and implementation of sim	nle synchronoi	ıs seguential cir	cuits	2 hours
		ike Counters / Shift registers (Har		s sequential en	Cares	2 110013
		Complex state machine design (Si		ynthesis)		4 hours
		Simple processor design (Simulati		•		6 hours
			T	otal laboratory	y hours:	30 hours
		ssessment: Continuous Assessme	ent & Final Ass	essment Test (F	AT)	
		nded by Board of Studies	13-12-2015			
Ap	proved	by Academic Council	No. 40	Date:	18-03-20)16



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2004	Transmission Lines And Waveguides	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE1003 - Electromagnetic Field Theory	Syllabus Version		ion		
						1.0

- 1. To introduce the basic concepts of transmission lines and analyze the different parameters, namely SWR, reflection coefficient, return loss.
- 2. To have the basic knowledge of Smith chart for solving the transmission line problems and analyse the matching sections using stubs and LC network.
- 3. To teach different types of waveguide devices and understand the distribution of electromagnetic fields within waveguides using Maxwell's equations.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Obtain solutions to transmission line equations with characteristic impedance, input impedance and propagation constant.
- 2. Able to solve the numerical problems of lossy, lossless and distortion less transmission line.
- 3. Distinguish between reflection coefficient plane and the impedance plane, location of SWR, voltage maxima and minima points and solve impedance and admittance calculations using Smith Chart.
- 4. Design and interpret the impedance matching transmission line sections using single stub, double stub and LC sections using Smith Chart.
- 5. Analyze the field components of different waveguides and planar transmission lines based on various modes of E and H field.
- 6. Understand the various interference techniques due to EM fields and the compatibility of the EM systems.

Module:1 Introduction 6 hours

Common types of transmission lines used in circuits, lumped circuit model for transmission line and formal solutions. Characteristic impedance, propagation constant, attenuation and phase constants, wavelength and phase velocity, Transmission line with mismatched load

Module:2 Lossy and Loss less Transmission line 7 hours

Reflection coefficient, standing wave ratio, return loss, transmission coefficient, insertion loss, standing wave pattern, input impedance. Low loss line, distortion less transmission lines, generator and load mismatch. Open circuited and short circuited lines. Transmission line resonator.

Module:3 Smith Chart 8 hours

Impedance and admittance chart, measurement of reflection coefficient, return loss, VSWR, impedance, admittance, insertion loss, standing wave ratio and attenuation.

Module:4 Impedance matching 5 hours

Lumped element matching, single and double stub matching, quarter wave transformer narrowband and broadband matching.



		(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)			
Mo	dule:5	Waveguides	7 hours		
Gei	neral sol	utions for TEM, TE and TM waves- parallel plate waveguide, rec	tangular waveguide,		
circ	cular way	veguide. Characteristics of wave guide- guide wavelength, cut off	wave length, cut off		
frec	frequency, wave impedance phase constant, phase velocity, group velocity, power and attenuation.				
Exc	citation c	of different modes in waveguides.			
	dule:6	Planar transmission lines	6 hours		
		n to planar transmission lines - strip lines, microstrip lines- cou	-		
		ave guide (CPW). Microstrip lines - field distribution, design ed	quations - Losses in		
mic	crostrip l	ines. Coaxial transmission line (distributed parameters).			
	dule:7	Electromagnetic Interference (EMI)	4 hours		
		n to EMI and EMC, Electromagnetic noise sources, Coupling be			
line	es and ex	ternal EM fields, Methods to suppress EMI- Grounding and shield	ing.		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours		
			45.1		
- TD	4 D 1 /	Total lecture hours:	45 hours		
	xt Book(
1.	David I	M. Pozar, Microwave Engineering, 2012, 4 th edition, Wiley, India.			
D	0 7				
	Reference Books:				
	1. David K. Cheng, Field and Wave Electromagnetics, 2014, 2 nd edition, Pearson, Noida, India.				
2.	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5				
3.5		ork, USA.			
		Evaluation: Internal Assessment(CAT, Quizzes, Digital Ass	ignments) & Final		
Ass	sessment	Test (FAT)			

13-12-2015

Date

18-03-2016

No. 40

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2005	Probability Theory and Random Processes	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE1004 – Signals and Systems	Syllabus Version		n		
						1.0

- 1. To familiarize the students with two and multi random variable theory
- 2. To enable the students to process the random signals in time and frequency domains
- 3. To make the students to understand the noise concepts and design a matched filter to increase the Signal to Noise Ratio(SNR)

Course Outcomes

The students will be able to

- 1. Extend the concept of single random variable to two and multi-random variables. Understand the probability density functions for multiple random variables
- 2. Perform transformation on multiple random variables and understand the concept of central limit theorem
- 3. Interpret the random processes in terms of stationarity, statistical independence and correlation
- 4. Compute the power spectral density of the random signals
- 5. Able to interpret the effect of random signals on LTI systems output both in time and frequency domain.
- 6. Able to design matched filter/Optimum filter for extracting signals in the presence of noise.

Module:1 | Multiple Random Variables

6 hours

Introduction to Random Variables – Vector Random Variables- Joint Distribution and its Properties-Joint Density and its Properties – Conditional Distribution and Density - Statistical Independence –Distribution and Density of a Sum of a Random Variables – Central Limit Theorem.

Module:2 | Operations on Multiple Random Variables

7 hours

Joint Moments – Joint Central Moments – Joint Characteristics Function – Jointly Gaussian Random Variables – Transformations of Multiple Random Variables – Linear Transformation of Gaussian Random Variables – Complex Random Variables

Module:3 | Random Processes – Temporal Characteristics

7 hours

Random Process - Stationarity - Independence-Correlation Functions and its Properties - Measurement of Correlation functions-Gaussian Random Processes- Poisson Random Processes-Complex Random Processes

Module:4 | Random Processes – Spectral Characteristics

7 hours

Power Density Spectrum and its Properties-Cross PSD and its properties, Relationship between Correlation and Power Spectrum-Power Spectrum for Discrete Time Processes and Sequences Power Spectrum of Complex Processes.

Module:5 | Linear Systems with Random Inputs

4 hours

Linear system Fundamentals-Random Signal Response of Linear Systems-Product Device



		(Deemed to be University under section	13 01 UGC Act, 1930)		
response to a Random Signal- Spectral Characteristic of System Response.					
Module:6	Noise				4 hours
Definitions	s-System Evaluation using R	Random noise-Spect	ral Characteris	stic o	of System Response
for Noise-N	Noise Bandwidth – Band pas	s – Band limited – N	Narrow Band P	roce	sses
Module:7	Modelling of Noise Source	ees			8 hours
Resistive	Noise Sources – Arbitra	ry Noise Sources	- Effective	No	oise Sources-Noise
	re-Noise Figure-Incremental				
Noisy Net	works Signal to Noise Ra	ntio – Mean Squar	e Error- Opti	imiza	ation by Parameter
Selection-	Matched Filter for Color	red Noise- Match	ed Filter for	Wh	ite Noise-Practical
Application	ns				
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		Tot	al lecture hou	ırs:	45 hours
Text Book	<u>(s)</u>				
1. P.Z. F	Peebles, Probability, Rando	m Variables and	Random Signa	al Pı	rinciples, 2017, 4 th
	n, McGraw Hill, New Delhi,		_		-
Reference	Books				
1. Papou	lis and S.U. Pillai, Probabili	ity, Random variab	les and stocha	stic p	processes, 2017, 4 th
	n, McGraw Hill, New Delhi,			-	
2. Hwei	Hsu, Probability, Random	variables, Random	Processes, 20)17,	Schaum's outline
series,	McGraw Hill, New Delhi, In	ndia.			
3. Robert	M. Gray, Lee D. Davissor	n, An Introduction	to Statistical S	Signa	1 Processing, 2011,
Cambi	ridge University Press, India.	,		_	_
4. H. Sta	rk and J.W. Woods, Probab	oility and Random	Processes with	ı Ap	plications to Signal
processing, 2012, International Edition, Pearson Education, India.					
Mode of Evaluation : Continuous Assessment Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous Assessment Test –II					
(CAT-II), Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Completion of MOOC, Final Assessment Test (FAT).					
Recommen	nded by Board of Studies	13-12-2015			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-0	03-2016



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2006	Digital Signal Processing	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE1004 – Signals and Systems	Syllabus Version		1		
						1.0

- 1. To summarize and analyze the concepts of signals, systems in time and frequency domain with corresponding transformations.
- 2. To instruct the students to design the analog and digital IIR, FIR filters.
- 3. To introduce the students the diverse structures for realizing digital filters.
- 4. To teach students the usage of appropriate tools for realizing signal processing modules

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend, classify and analyze the signals and systems, also, transform the time domain signals to frequency domain for analyzing system response
- 2. Able to simplify Fourier transform computations using fast algorithms
- 3. Comprehend the various analog filter design techniques and their digitization.
- 4. Able to design digital filters.
- 5. Able to realize digital filters using delay elements, summer, etc.
- 6. Able to realize lattice filters using delay elements, ladders, summers, etc.
- 7. Able to analyze and exploit the real-time signal processing applications
- 8. Design and implement systems using the imbibed signal processing concepts

Module:1Frequency Analysis of Signals and Systems-I2 hoursReview of Discrete -Time Signals and Systems - Classification, Convolution- z- transform: ROC-stability/causality analysis, DTFT: Frequency response-System analysis.

Module:2 Frequency Analysis of Signals and Systems-II 5 hours

Frequency domain sampling- Sampling rate conversion - Aperiodic correlation estimation-Cepstrum processing- Band limited discrete time signals- Phase and group delay- DFT-Properties. Frequency analysis of signals using DFT-FFT Algorithm-Radix-2 FFT algorithms-Applications of FFT

Module:3 Theory and Design of Analog Filters

5 hours

Design techniques for analog low pass filter -Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, Properties -Constant group delay and zero phase filters

Module:4 | Design of IIR Digital Filters

4 hours

IIR filter design: Bilinear and Impulse Invariant Techniques- Spectral transformation of Digital filters.

Module:5 Design of FIR Digital Filters

5 hours

FIR Filter Design: Design characteristics of FIR filters with linear- phase – Frequency response of linear phase FIR filters – Design of FIR filters using window functions (Rectangular, Hamming, Hann, Blackmann, and Kaiser).

Module:6 | **Realization of Digital Filters**

3 hours

Direct, Cascade, Parallel, State space representations, Basic FIR and IIR digital filter structures



Module:7	Realization of Lattice filter structures	4 hours			
All pass filters IIR tapped cascaded lattice structures FIR cascaded lattice structures Parallel					

All pass filters, IIR tapped cascaded lattice structures, FIR cascaded lattice structures, Parallel all pass realization of IIR transfer function.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours

Total lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. J. G. Proakis, D.G. Manolakis and D.Sharma, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2012, 4th edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.
- 2. S.K.Mitra, Digital Signal Processing, 2013, 4th edition, TMH, New Delhi, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Richard G Lyons and D.Lee Fugal, The Essential Guide to Digital Signal Processing, 2014, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, US.
- 2. Oppenhiem V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete time Signal Processing, 2013, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, US.
- 3. Lyons, Understanding Digital Signal Processing, 2013, Pearson Edition, Noida, India.
- 4. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Digital Signal Processing A Practical Approach, 2011, 2nd edition reprint, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, US.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Introduction to MATLAB 2015A, Code Composer Studio and Digital Signal	6 hours
	Processor.	
2	Basics of Digital Signal processing: Time domain and Frequency domain signal	6 hours
	analysis for standard signals- Convolution, Correlation, Stability analysis,	
	Spectral Estimation through DTFT and DFT, Radix-N- Algorithms.	
3	Signal Processing Techniques for Speech Applications-simulation, optimization	6 hours
	and implementation.	
4	Signal processing methods for Music Signals- simulation, optimization and	6 hours
	implementation.	
5	Signal processing mechanisms for Bio-Signals - simulation, optimization and	6 hours
	implementation.	
	Total laboratory hours	30 hours

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Voice biometric speaker recognition
- 2. Hearing aid system
- 3. Identification of Musical Instruments
- 4. Simulation of cochlear implant in MATLAB
- 5. Speaker recognition system based on MFCC
- 6. Voice conversion
- 7. Disease detection based on ECG
- 8. Implementation of 5-Band Audio Equalizer in Matlab
- 9. Watermarking in audio signal



- 10. Musical tone generator using Matlab
- 11. Hearing aid system for impaired People using Matlab
- 12. Noise Cancellation using adaptive filters.
- 13. Implementation of speech recognition system
- 14. Disease detection based on Speech signal
- 15. Disease detection based on EEG.

13. Disease detection based on EEG.				
Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.				
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016	



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3001	Analog Communication Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ECE2002 – Analog Electronics Circuits	Syll	abus	vers	sion	
			•	•	•	1.0

- 1. To impart students the need, design, analysis and applications of Linear AM modulators and demodulators.
- 2. To introduce Angle Modulation, demodulation and the concept of pre-emphasis and deemphasis.
- 3. To elaborate the super-heterodyne receiver and the Figure of Merit in DSB-SC, SSB, AM and FM receivers
- 4. To describe the sampling, pulse modulation schemes-PAM, PWM and PPM and the multiplexing techniques FDM and TDM.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Able to comprehend the elements of electronic communication system
- 2. Ability to design AM, DSB-SC and SSB-SC modulation and demodulation, and to calculate the power of AM, DSB-SC and SSB-SC schemes.
- 3. Able to design DSB-SC and SSB-SC modulator and demodulator.
- 4. Comprehend and compare the FM and PM generation and design, distinguish Wideband and Narrowband FM signals.
- 5. Comprehend and compare different angle demodulators.
- 6. Able to design radio receivers, identify role of AGC, and compute noise voltage, signal-to-noise ratio, noise figure, noise temperature and figure of merit.
- 7. Determine the Nyquist sampling rate of a given signal, explain aliasing effect, Comprehend and compare the different pulse modulation techniques

Module:1 Introduction to Communication Systems

4 hours

Need and Importance of Communication, Elements of a Communication System, Types of communication systems - Electromagnetic Spectrum used in communication, concept of bandwidth and power, Receiver characteristics, Need for modulation

Module:2 Linear Modulation

8 hours

Amplitude modulation – frequency spectrum of AM– Power in AM wave – Generation of AM signal - Square law modulator, switching modulator, AM demodulation - Envelope and square law demodulation.

Module:3 | Bandwidth and Power Efficient AM Systems

5 hours

DSB-SC modulation, Power saving in DSB-SC, Synchronous detection, Quadrature null effect, SSB-SC, VSB generation and demodulation. Comparison of linear modulation systems with respect to power, bandwidth and receiver complexity, Low level and high level AM transmitters

Module:4 Angle Modulation

7 hours

Principle of frequency and phase modulation – Relation between FM and PM waves – Frequency deviation, Bandwidth of FM – Narrow band and wide band FM, FM transmitter, Bessel functions and Carson's rule – Generation of FM and PM wave- Comparison of AM and FM.



	Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)						
Mo	odule:5 Demodulation of Angle Modulated Signals	8 hours					
	1 detectors – slope detectors – Phase discriminators – Ratio detectors. Fe						
	e Phase Locked Loop-Frequency Compressive Feedback Demodulator	Pre-emphasis and de-					
em	phasis.						
Mo	odule:6 Receivers and Noise in Communication Systems	7 hours					
Tu	ned Radio Frequency (TRF), Super-heterodyne receiver (AM and FM) - Choice of IF and					
Oscillator frequencies – Tracking – alignment – AGC, AFC Noise and its types. Noise voltage -							
Sig	gnal-to-noise ratio - Noise figure - Noise temperature - Noise figure, Fig	gure of Merit in DSB-					
SC	C, SSB, AM and FM receivers						
	odule:7 Pulse Modulation Systems	4 hours					
	mpling theorem, Types of Sampling. Pulse modulation schemes - F						
	neration and detection-Pulse code modulation. Conversion of PWM	to PPM. Multiplexing					
Tec	chniques - FDM and TDM - problems related to FDM and TDM.						
		1					
Mo	odule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours					
Mo							
	Total lecture hours:						
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours					
Te : 1.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471-	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley					
Te	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition,	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley					
1. 2.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India.	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley					
Te: 1. 2. Re:	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education,					
1. 2.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education,					
Te: 1. 2. Re: 1.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India.	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series,					
Te: 1. 2. Re:	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India. Herbert Taub and Donald Schilling, Principles of Communication	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series,					
Te: 1. 2. Re: 1.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India. Herbert Taub and Donald Schilling, Principles of Communication 2017,Mc Graw Hill	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series, Systems, 4 th edition,					
Te: 1. 2. Re: 1.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India. Herbert Taub and Donald Schilling, Principles of Communication 2017,Mc Graw Hill Wayne Tomasi, Advanced Electronic Communications Systems, 201	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series, Systems, 4 th edition,					
Te: 1. 2. Re: 1. 3.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems,5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India. Herbert Taub and Donald Schilling, Principles of Communication 2017,Mc Graw Hill Wayne Tomasi, Advanced Electronic Communications Systems, 201 New International Edition, Noida, India.	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series, Systems, 4 th edition, 4, 6 th Edition, Pearson					
Tex 1. 2. Ree 1. 3.	Total lecture hours: xt Books Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 5 th Edition ISBN: 978-0-471- Roddy and Coolen, Electronic Communication, 2014, 4th Edition, Noida, India. ference Books HweiKsu and Debjani Mitra, Analog and Digital Communication: Sc 2017, 3 rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, India. Herbert Taub and Donald Schilling, Principles of Communication 2017,Mc Graw Hill Wayne Tomasi, Advanced Electronic Communications Systems, 201	45 hours 69790-9 ,Wiley Pearson Education, haum's Outline Series, Systems, 4 th edition, 4, 6 th Edition, Pearson					

13-12-2015

Date

18-03-2016

No.40

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council



Course Code	rse Code Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE3002	VLSI System Design	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisite:	ECE2003 Digital Logic Design	Sylla	bus	ver	sio	n
						1.2

- 1. To understand MOS device characteristics and to implement simple gates using CMOS logic style with delay and power constraints
- 2. To understand the CMOS fabrication process styles including layout design rules
- 3. To design combinational and sequential circuits using different logic styles
- 4. To use modern EDA tools to simulate and synthesize VLSI circuits

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Clear understanding of fundamental concepts of MOS transistors
- 2. Able to design simple logic gates using CMOS logic style
- 3. Able to calculate power and delay of simple CMOS circuits
- 4. Understand fabrication processes and their impact on the circuit performance
- 5. Able to design and validate combinational and sequential circuits using different logic styles
- 6. Able to design VLSI circuits at sub-system abstraction level
- 7. Able to use modern EDA tools to design VLSI circuits

Module:1 | **MOS Transistor Theory**

5 hours

I-V Characteristics, C-V Characteristics, Non ideal I-V effects of MOS Transistors

Module:2 | CMOS Logic

5 hours

Basic gates, Compound Gates, Transmission Gates based combinational and sequential logic design

Module:3 | CMOS Circuit characterization and Performance Estimation

8 hours

DC transfer Characteristics of CMOS inverter, Circuit characterization and performance estimation: Delay estimation, Logical effort and Transistor Sizing. Power Dissipation: Static & Dynamic Power Dissipation.

Module:4 | CMOS Fabrication and Layout

5 hours

CMOS Process Technology N-well, P-well process, Stick diagram for Boolean functions using Euler Theorem, Layout Design Rule

Module:5 | CMOS Combinational Circuit Design

7 hours

Static CMOS, Ratioed Logic, Cascode voltage Switch Logic, Dynamic circuits, Pass Transistor Circuits

Module:6 | CMOS Sequential Circuit Design

7 hours

Conventional CMOS Latches and Flip Flops, Pulsed Latches, Resettable and Enabled Latches and Flip Flops

Module:7 | Sub System Design

6 hours

Single bit Adder, Carry look ahead adder, Carry propagate Adder, Magnitude Comparator, Barrel Shifter, Signed and unsigned multiplier.



Mod	lule:8	3 Co	ontemporary Issues				2 hours
					Total Lecture	Hours:	45 hours
Text	Boo	ks:					
1.	Neil	H.We	este, Harris, A. Banerjee,	CMOS VLSI	Design, A circuits	and Syste	m Perspective
,	2014	, Four	rth Edition, Pearson Educ	cation, Noida, I	ndia.	•	-
Refe	renc	e Boo	ks:				
			baey, Anantha Chadraka	,	, ,		cuits: A Design
	Perspective, 2014, Third Edition, Prentice Hall India, New Jersey, US.						
2.	2. Yogesh Chauhan, Darsen Duane Lu, Vanugopalan Sriramkumar, Sourabh Khandelwal, Ju				andelwal, Juai		
]	Duar	te, Na	avidPayvadosi, Ai Nikn	ejad, Chenmin	g Hu, FinFETMod	deling for	IC Simulation
	and I	Design	n, 2015, Academic Press,	Elsevier.			
			ation: Internal Assessme	ent (CAT, Quiz	zes, Digital Assign	ments) & l	Final
Asse	ssme	ent Te	st (FAT)				
SI. N	Jo	Listo	of Challenging Experien	nnts (Indicativ	7 A) •		
1	10.	i.	Cadence EDA Tool De	`			8 hours
1		ii.	Basic Cell structure (N			al MOS	o nours
		iii.	Verification with differ) using convention	iai ivios	
		iv.	Design and Analysis of		ts		
			Analysis: Power, Delay, N				
			Design: Sizing)	, ,			
2		i.	Cadence EDA Tool De	mo & Hands o	n – Layout & Post	Layout	8 hours
			Simulation		•	•	
		ii.	Basic Cell layout (CM	OS)			
		iii.	Fingering and folding				
		iv.	Standard cell design fo	r different tech	nology node		
3		i.	Adder Design using co		OS		8 hours
		ii.	Multiplier using conve				
		iii.	Memory design (SRAN		M).		
		iv.	Level converters (Option				
4		i.	ALU Design using con				6 hours
		ii.	Simple Processor Desi	gn using conve			
					Total laborator	ry hours:	30 hours
				. 0 === -	<u> </u>	7.4.70\	
			ation: Continuous Asses		Assessment Test (H	AT).	
			by Board of Studies	13-12-2015	D.	10.02.22	1.0
Approved by Academic Council No.40 Date 18-03-20			16				



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3003	Microcontroller and its Applications	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE2003 - Digital Logic Design	Sy	llab	us v	ersi	on
					1	1.01

- 1. To introduce the architectures of microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM processors
- 2. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming in 8051 microcontroller
- 3. To design the interfacing of peripherals interfacing with the 8051 microcontroller
- 4. To introduce code converters and sensors interfacing with 8051 microcontroller

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend and analyze architectures of microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM7 processor
- 2. Comprehend the evaluations of the Intel (i3, i5, i7) series processors
- 3. Comprehend the memory organization of 8051 microcontroller
- 4. Showcase the skill, knowledge and ability of programming using instruction set
- 5. Work with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose input/ output and timers
- 6. Comprehend and use peripheral serial communication and the concepts of interrupts in 8051 microcontroller
- 7. Interface 8051 microcontroller with the input and output devices such as LEDs, LCDs, 7-segment display and keypad
- 8. Design 8051 microcontroller based system with analog-to-digital converters and digital-toanalog converters within realistic constraints like user specification, availability of components etc.

Module:1	Introduction to Processors:	4 hours
Introductio	n to Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16-bit Microproce	ssor Architectures
[8085, 8086	6], Introduction to ARM7, Intel I (i3, i5, i7) Series Processors	
Module:2	8051 Architecture:	4 hours
8051 - Org	anization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Organization, Machine Cycle	e
Module:3	8051 Instruction Set:	6 hours
Data Proces	ssing - Stack, Arithmetic, Logical; Branching – Unconditional and Co	onditional
Module:4	8051 Peripherals: Ports and Timers	3 hours
Peripherals	: I/O Ports, Timers-Counters	
Module:5	8051 Peripherals: Serial Communication and Interrupt	3 hours
Peripherals	: Serial Communication, Interrupts	
Module:6	Peripheral Interfacing:	4 hours
Interfaces:	LCD, LED, Keypad	
Module:7	Davinhaval Interferings	4 hours
	Peripheral Interfacing:	
interfaces:	Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Convertors, Se	nsor with Signal



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)				
Con	ditioning Interface				
Mod	dule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours			
10100	dule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 nours			
	Total Lectur	re hours: 30 hours			
Tex	t Book(s)	•			
1.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, T	The 8051 Microcontroller			
	and Embedded Systems, 2014, Pearson, India.				
	erence Books	EL 0051 M			
1.	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, Janice G. Mazidi, T Systems Approach, 2012, First Edition, Pearson, India.	The 8051 Microcontroller: A			
2.	A. Nagoor Kani, 8086 Microprocessors and its Applications, 2	2012, Second Edition, Tata			
	McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.				
3.	Joseph Yiu, The Definitive Guide to ARM® Cortex®-M0 and Co	ortex-M0+ Processors, 2015,			
	2nd Edition, Elsevier Science & Technology, UK				
	de of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digi	ital Assignments) & Final			
Ass	essment Test (FAT)				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1	Keil Simulator tool Introduction.	2 hours			
2	I/O ports programming.	4 hours			
3	LCD Interfacing.	2 hours			
4	Keypad Interfacing.	2 hours			
5	Timer programming.	4 hours			
6	Interrupt Programming.	4 hours			
7	Motor Interfacing.	2 hours			
8	ADC/DAC Interfacing.	4 hours			
9	Sensors Interfacing.	4 hours			
10	Serial port programming.	2 hours			
	Total laborator	v			
Mo	Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)				

the of evaluation. Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (F.

Typical Projects:

- 1. Electronic code locker
- 2. Water level Indicator alarm
- 3. Remote Room Temperature Monitoring
- 4. Digital countdown timer
- 5. Fire detection
- 6. Digital voltmeter
- 7. Car parking system
- 8. Vehicle tracking system
- 9. TV Remote control
- 10. Intelligent Traffic control
- 11. Smartphone home appliance control
- 12. Automated toll collection system
- 13. Sun tracking system
- 14. Street light intensity control



- 15. Rash driving alert
- 16. Flood monitoring
- 17. Automatic irrigation system
- 18. GSM based energy monitoring system
- 19. Gas leakage detection
- 20. Electronic Voting Machine
- 21. Automatic College Bell
- 22. Finger print based Electronic Voting Machine
- 23. Line Following Robot Microcontroller based Intelligent Digital Volume Controller with Timers

Timers					
Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III					
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4001	Digital Communication Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ECE3001 – Analog Communication Systems	Sy	llabı	IS V	ersi	on
						1.1

- 1. To interpret the transmitter and receiver blocks of various waveform coding techniques.
- 2. To analyze various line coding techniques in time and frequency domains.
- 3. To identify the role of baseband and bandpass formats for effective transmission of signals, combat ISI and to increase the reliability of transmission.
- 4. To understand the principles and importance of spread spectrum and multiple access in the context of communication.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend the sampling process of analog signal and recover the original signal without any distortion.
- 2. Apply the knowledge of signal theory and evaluate the performance of various waveform coding techniques.
- 3. Characterize various line coding techniques in time and frequency domains.
- 4. Design the baseband pulse for ISI free transmission over finite bandwidth channels.
- 5. Describe the mathematical model of a digital modulation technique, characterize the effect of AWGN channel and determine its bit error rate performance.
- 6. Describe and analyze the digital communication system with spread spectrum modulation.
- 7. Design as well as conduct experiments, analyze and interpret the results to provide valid conclusions for digital modulators and demodulators using hardware components and MATLAB tool.

Module:1 | Sampling and Quantization

4 hours

 $Model\ of\ digital\ communication\ system-Review\ of\ sampling-Quantization-Uniform\ \&\ non-uniform\ quantization.$

Module:2 | Waveform Coding Techniques

5 hours

Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) – Quantization noise and signal to quantization noise ratio – Companding (A law and μ law) – Differential pulse code modulation-Delta modulation.

Module:3 Line Codes

6 hours

Representation of line codes – Properties and applications of line codes – Power spectral density of NRZ unipolar, NRZ polar, NRZ bipolar and Manchester.

Module:4 | Baseband System

7 hours

Inter Symbol Interference (ISI) – Nyquist criterion for distortion less transmission – Raised cosine spectrum – Correlative coding – Eye pattern – Equalization.

Module:5 | Bandpass System-I

8 hours

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization procedure – Correlation receiver – QAM- Generation and detection of coherent system (BASK, BFSK, BPSK, QPSK, MSK) – Error performance.

Module:6 | Bandpass System-II

6 hours

Matched filter – Generation and detection of non-coherent system –DPSK, FSK and its error performance.



	ead Spectrum Techniques and Multiple Access Techniques	7 hours
	N sequence and its properties – Direct sequence spread spectrum	-
gain – Probabilit	y of error – Anti-jam characteristics – Frequency hopped spread s	pectrum – Slow
and fast frequenc	y hopping - Multiple access techniques - TDMA, FDMA, CDMA	
Module:8 Cor	temporary issues	2 hours
<u>'</u>		
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)		
	in, Digital Communications, 2014, 1st edition, John Wiley, India.	
Reference Book		
	akis, Digital Communication, 2014, 5 th edition, Pearson Education.	Noida India
	b and Donald L Schilling, Principles of Communication Systems	
	w Hill, New Delhi.	, 2012, Edition,
	·	16 2nd adition
	ar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications, 20	10, Z edition,
	l, New Jersey, US.	anta) P- Dis-1
	ation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment (CAT)	ients) & Final
Assessment Test	(FA1)	
List of Challeng	ing Experiments (Indicative)	
List of Chancing	ing Experiments (mulcutive)	
SOFTWARE B	A SED TASKS	
	e digital communication system	2 hours
	te a simple communication system which transmits a text	2 110018
	ge from the source to the destination. Also, observe signals at	
_	nt points of this communication system.	
	·	4 hours
	g for analog sources	4 nours
	er the given analog audio signal. Convert the analog input signal	
	nary sequence using	
	Pulse code modulation (PCM)	
	Differential pulse code modulation (DPCM)	
	Delta Modulation (DM)	
1V.	Adaptive delta modulation (ADM)	
	construct the stair-case approximated signal from the received	
•	sequence using above mentioned decoding schemes.	
	analyse the impact of step size and sampling period on the stair	
	construction.	4.1
3 Line co	e	4 hours
	code which uses the below mentioned line coding techniques to	
	te the baseband signal for the given text message. Also, transmit	
_	nerated base band signal through AWGN channel. Analyse the	
_	of channel noise on the reconstructed signal.	
i.	Unipolar	
ii.	Polar	
iii.	Bipolar	
iv.	Differential coding (Mark and Space)	
-	pass Modulation	4 hours
Write	a code which uses below mentioned band pass modulation	



	techniques to generate the modulated signal for the given text message.	
	Transmit the modulated signal through AWGN channel. Detect	
	transmitted message using the suitable rules. Plot the necessary graphs.	
	i. BASK	
	ii. BPSK	
	iii. BFSK	
	iv. DPSK	
5	Probability of error analysis	2 hours
	i. Consider the bit sequence of length 10,000. Modulate it with	
	BPSK, BASK, BFSK. Transmit the signal through AWGN	
	channel. Vary the SNR. Compare the theoretical and simulated	
	probability of error.	
	ii. Consider the bit sequence of length 10,000. Modulate it with	
	BPSK, QPSK and 8-PSK. Transmit the signal through AWGN	
	channel. Vary the SNR. Compare the theoretical and simulated	
	probability of error.	
6	Spread spectrum	4 hours
	Write a code to complete the following task:	
	i. For the given connection logic and the number of flip-flops,	
	generate the pseudo-noise (PN) sequence. Check whether the	
	given connection logic is primitive or not using periodicity	
	property.	
	ii. For the generated PN sequence, verify	
	a) Balance property	
	b) Run property	
	c) Auto-correlation property	
	iii. Use the generated PN sequence to get direct sequence spread	
	spectrum (DSSS) (Assume BPSK modulation). Construct a	
	simple transceiver chain.	
	iv. Use the generated PN sequence to get slow and fast frequency	
	hopped signals (Assume M-FSK modulation). Construct a	
	simple transceiver chain.	
	Multiple Access	4 hours
	Consider 4 users with different data. Use the following multiple	
	access schemes to generate the composite signal. Use the	
	orthogonality property to get back the proper data at the receiver	
	end.	
	Multiple access schemes:	
	i. TDMA (Hint: Use GSM burst format)	
	ii. CDMA (Hint: Use Hadamard codes)iii. OFDMA (Hint: Use IEEE 802.11a specifications)	
	m. Ordina (time ose ieee ouz.tra specifications)	
HARDV	VARE BASED TASKS	
8	Generation and detection of ASK,FSK and PSK	2 hours
	Build the transceiver circuit for ASK,FSK and PSK scheme	
9	Implementation of QPSK modulation	2 hours
	Build the transceiver chain for the QPSK scheme. Observe signals at	
	different points of communication system.	



10	10 Adaptive linear Equalizer					
	Build the transceiver chain for adaptive linear equalizer and discuss the					
	RRC pulse generation and LMS rule.					
	Total laboratory hours					
Mode of	evaluation: Continuous asse	essment & FAT				
Recomm	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016					
Approve	d by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference	3	0	2	0	4
	Equations					
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers		ylla	bus	Ver	sion
				1.0		

The course is aimed at

- 1. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vital in practical harmonic analysis
- 2. Imparting the knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices and the transform techniques to solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engineering
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems, that are inherent in natural and physical processes

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Employ the tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic functions from the tabulated values
- 2. Apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisation in linear systems
- 3. Know the techniques of solving differential equations
- 4. Understand the series solution of differential equations and finding eigen values, eigen functions of Strum-Liouville's problem
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing
- 6. Demonstrate MATLAB programming for engineering problems

Module:1Fourier series:6 hoursFourier series - Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range

series – RMS value – Parseval's identity – Computation of harmonics

Module:2 Matrices: 6 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of quadratic form

Module:3 Solution of ordinary differential equations: 6 hours

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients – method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre differential equations

Module:4	Solution of differential equations through Laplace	8 hours
	transform and matrix method	

Solution of ODE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform - Reduction of *n*th order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first



		(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)				
orde	order differential equations $(X' = AX + G)$ and $X'' = AX$					
3.6			<i>(</i> 1			
	dule:5	Strum Liouville's problems and power series Solutions:	6 hours			
		Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functions - Series				
differential equations about ordinary and regular singular points - Legendre differential equation - Bessel's differential equation						
cqi	uation - L	esser's differential equation				
Mo	dule:6	Z-Transform:	6 hours			
		-transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-transform: by pa				
		ition method				
	dule:7	Difference equations:	5 hours			
		quation - First and second order difference equations with con-				
		sequence - Solution of difference equations - Complement	-			
		tegral by the method of undetermined coefficients - Sol	ution of simple			
diff	erence eq	uations using Z-transform				
Ma	dule:8	Contomporary Issues	2 hayyas			
		Contemporary Issues ert Lecture	2 hours			
mac	іѕи у Ехр	ert Lecture				
		Total lecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(s		45 Hours			
1.		Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10 th	Edition, John			
	Wiley Ir	• •	, , , ,			
Ref	erence B	ooks				
1.	B. S. Gr	ewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 43 rd Edition, Kh	anna Publishers,			
	India.					
2.		D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics , 200	6, 2 nd Edition,			
		Education, Indian edition.				
		valuation: Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft ski	lls), Continuous			
		Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test				
		lenging Experiments (Indicative)	2 hours			
1.	problei	g Homogeneous differential equations arising in engineering	2 Hours			
2.	-	g non-homogeneous differential equations and Cauchy,	2 hours			
		lre equations	2 110415			
3.		ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve differential	2 hours			
	equation					
4.	Applic	ations of Second order differential equations to Mass spring	2 hours			
	system	(damped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR circuits etc.				
5.	_	zing Eigen value and Eigen vectors	4 hours			
6.		g system of differential equations arising in engineering	2 hours			
	applica					
7.		ng the Power series method to solve differential equations	4 hours			
0		in engineering applications	2.1.			
8.		ng the Frobenius method to solve differential equations	2 hours			
	arising	in engineering applications				



9.	9. Visualising Bessel and Legendre polynomials				
10.	Evaluating Fourier series-Harmo	onic series			2 hours
11.	Applying Z-Transforms to funct	ions encour	ntered in e	ngineering	2 hours
12.	12. Solving Difference equations arising in engineering applications				
Total laboratory hours					20 1
			I Otal lab	oratory nours	30 hours
Mod	le of evaluation: Weekly Assessr	nent, Final			30 nours
	le of evaluation: Weekly Assessrommended by Board of Studies	nent, Final 25-02-201	l Assessme		30 nours



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra		1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations		llab	us	Ver	sion
						1.0

- 1. Understanding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its power and utility through applications to computer science and Engineering.
- 2. Apply the concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices and inner product spaces in engineering.
- 3. Solve problems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet transforms

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course the students are expected to learn

- 1. the abstract concepts of matrices and system of linear equations using decomposition methods
- 2. the basic notion of vector spaces and subspaces
- 3. apply the concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is used in computer graphics and inner product spaces
- 4. applications of inner product spaces in cryptography
- 5. Use of wavelet in image processing.

Module:1 System of Linear Equations

6 hours

Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary matrices- permutation matrix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations - - LU factorizations.

Module:2 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

The Euclidean space R^n and vector space- subspace —linear combination-span-linearly dependent-independent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.

Module:3 | Subspace Properties

6 hours

 $Row\ and\ column\ spaces\ \textbf{-}Rank\ and\ nullity-Bases\ for\ subspace-invertibility-\ Application\ in\ interpolation.$

Module:4 | Linear Transformations and applications

7 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation - matrices of linear transformations - vector space of linear transformations – change of bases – similarity

Module:5 | Inner Product Spaces

6 hours

Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of inner products- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation

Module:6 | Applications of Inner Product Spaces:

6 hours

QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections - relations of fundamental subspaces - Least Square solutions in Computer Codes



(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)					
Module:7	Applications of Linear equations :	6 hours			
An Introdu	ction to coding - Classical Cryptosystems -Plain Text, Ciphe	r Text, Encryption,			
	and Introduction to Wavelets (only approx. of Wavelet from Ra	· ·			
•		,			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:	2 hours			
Industry Ex	xpert Lecture				
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours			
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by	30 hours			
	students in every Tutorial Class				
	• Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given as				
	home work.				
Text Book	(s)				
1. Jin	Ho Kwak and Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second	d edition Springer.			
(To	pics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5)				
2. Ber	nard Kolman and David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebr	a- An applied first			
cou	rse, 2011, 9 th Edition Pearson Education.				
Reference	Books				
1. Step	ohen Andrilli and David Hecker, Elementary Linear Algebra,	, 2016, 5 th Edition,			
Aca	idemic Press.				
2. Ruc	lolf Lidl, Guter Pilz, Applied Abstract Algebra, 2004, 2 nd Editior	n, Springer.			
	ward Anton, Robert C Busby, Contemporary linear algebra, 2003				
4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, , 2015, 5 th Edition, Cengage Learning.					
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test					
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies 25-02-2017				

No. 47

Date

05-10-2017

Approved by Academic Council



Programme Elective

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
CSE2003	Data Structures And Algorithms	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite NIL		Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
						1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- **3.** To provide an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to develop software systems of varying complexity.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Evaluating and providing suitable techniques for solving a problem using basic properties of Data Structures.
- 2. Analyse the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of basic data structures and legal operations on them.
- 4. Illustrate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solving and assess the tradeoffs involved.
- 5. Analyse basic graph algorithms, operations and applications through a structured (well-defined) algorithmic approach.
- 6. Categorize the feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-world problems.
- 7. Provide efficient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Data structures and Algorithms 1 hour

Overview and importance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of algorithm development for solving a problem: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, Design of an Algorithm, Proof of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing the time complexity of the Algorithm.

Module:2 Analysis of Algorithms

3 hours

Asymptotic notations and their significance, Running time of an algorithm, Time-complexity of an algorithm, Performance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithms, Master theorem (without proof).

Module:3 | Data Structures

7 hours

Importance of data structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Trees, Hashing table, Binary Search Tree, Heaps.

Module:4 | Algorithm Design Paradigms

8 hours

Divide and Conquer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking and Dynamic programming.

Module:5 Graph Algorithms

4 hours

Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spanning Tree (MST), Single Source Shortest Paths.



Mod	dule:6 Computational Complexity classes	5 hours		
Trac	ctable and Intractable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable problems	, Computational		
com	plexity Classes: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without pr	oof),3-CNF-SAT		
Prob	blem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SA	T to Subset sum		
prob	olem.			
Mod	dule:7 Recent Trends	2 hours		
Alg	orithms related to Search Engines			
	Total lecture hours: 3	0 hours		
	t Book(s)			
1.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction 2009, Third edition, MIT Press.	to Algorithms,		
Ref	erence Books			
1.	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou and U.Vazirani, Algorithms, 2008, Tata M	IcGraw-Hill.		
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Strucures and Algorithm			
	India, 1 st Edition.			
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Design and Analysis	sis of Computer		
	Algorithms, 2006, 1st edition, Pearson.	-		
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Desi	gn and Analysis,		
	1999, 3 rd edition, Wesley Longman Publishing.			
Mod	de of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)	& Final		
Ass	essment Test (FAT)			
T !4				
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	1		
1.	Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval			
2.		2 hours		
3.	Arrays, loops and Lists Stacks and Queues	2 hours		
4.	Searching and Sorting	3 hours		
5.	Linked List and operations	4 hours		
6.	Brute force technique	2 hours		
7.	Greedy Technique	2 hours		
8.	Backtracking	2 hours		
9.		2 hours		
10.	Dynamic Programming Trees and Tree Operations	3 hours		
	BFS and DFS	4 hours		
11. 12.	Minimum Spanning Tree	4 hours		
12.				
Ma	Total laboratory hours de of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)	30 Hours		
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014				
App	proved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015			



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CSE2005	Operating Systems	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	vers	sion
						1.0

- 1. To introduce the concept of Operating system concepts and designs and provide the skills required to implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures and layers.
- 2. Apply various types of system calls and to find the stages of various process states.
- 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation and access techniques.
- 7. Representing virtualization and Demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principle algorithms for enumerating those tasks.

Module:1 Introduction 2 hours

Introduction to OS: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structuring methods (monolithic, layered, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and resources - influence of security, networking, multimedia.

Module:2 OS Principles 3 hours

System Calls System/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Kernel modes - Interrupts Processes and Threads - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc).

Module:3 Scheduling 5 hours

Processes Scheduling - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive - Resource allocation and management - Deadlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.

Module:4 | Concurrency 4 hours

Inter-process communication Synchronization - Implementing Synchronization Primitives Semaphores - Monitors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free Coordination.

Module:5 | Memory management 5 hours

Main Memory management Memory allocation strategies Caching -Virtual Memory Hardware TLB - Virtual Memory OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults Page Replacement Thrashing Working Set.

Module:6 Virtualization 4 hours

Virtual Machines Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, Network) Hypervisors -OS - Container Virtualization - Cost of virtualization.

Module:7	File systems	3 hours

File system interface - file system implementation File system recovery Journaling - Soft updates



		70		3.5	
LFS	- Distributed file system.				
	dule:8 Security Protection and t				4 hours
	rity and Protection - Mechanism V				•
	nory Protection Disk Scheduling - G				
Futu	re directions in Mobile OS / Multi-	core Optimization	Power e	fficient Sche	eduling
		T	otal lectu	re hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvi	n, Greg Gagne, Ope	erating Syst	em Concepts	, 2012, Wiley.
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Ramez Elmasri, A Carrick, Davi	_	ing Syster	ms, A Spira	al Approach, 2009,
	McGrawHill Science Engineering				
2.	Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andr		isseau, O _l	perating Sy	stems, Three Easy
	Pieces, 2015, Arpaci-Dusseau Boo				
Mod	le of evaluation: Internal Assessme	ent (CAT, Quizze	s, Digital A	Assignments	s) & Final
	essment Test (FAT)				
	of Challenging Experiments (Ind				
1.	Write a boot loader - to load a pa				
	- code to access from BIOS to 1	oading the OS -	involves 1	little assemb	oly
	code may use QEMU/virtual mac				
2.	Allocate/free memory to processe			allocatable	2 hours
	pages, incorporate address transla	tion into the progr	am.		
3.	Create an interrupt to handle a sys		inue the pr	reviously	4 hours
	running process after servicing the				
4.	Write a Disk driver for the SATA				of 2 hours
	the controller, locked buffer cache			_	
	period, interrupting the OS again				
5.	Demonstrate the use of locks in co				4 hours
6.	Run an experiment to determine the				2 hours
	to another and one kernel thread to				
7.	Determine the latency of individu				, 4 hours
	L1 Cache and L2 Cache. Plot the	results in log of m	emory acc	cessed vs	
	average latency.				
8.	Compare the overhead of a system		dure call.		2 hours
	What is the cost of a minimal syst				
9.	Compare the task creation times.	-		l thread,	4 hours
	determine the time taken to create				
10.	Determine the file read time for se	-			2 hours
	varying sizes of the files. Take car				e
	raw device interface. Draw a grap	h log/log plot of s	ize of file	vs average	
	per-block time.				
				oratory hou	
	le of evaluation: Continuous Asses		ssessment	Test (FAT)	
	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		1	
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-201	5



Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
ECE1006	Introduction to Nano Science and Nanotechnology		2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	PHY1701–Engineering Physics	Syllabus Version		n			
		2.0		2.0			

- 1. To understand the basic concepts involved in the field of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology.
- 2. To introduce the fundamental concepts of statistical mechanics, to compare different distribution functions and to enable them to understand the various degrees of quantization.
- 3. To analyze the concepts of quantum mechanics and its applications.
- 4. To gain knowledge about various synthesis routes of nanostructured materials and to introduce students about the basic characterization concepts and nanometrology tools.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand and appreciate the novel concepts in the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology. Also to comprehend and compare various particles based on their distribution functions and the degrees of quantization.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of quantum mechanics.
- 3. Understand about the change in properties at nanoscale.
- 4. Know the types of nanostructures and few important nanomaterials including carbon nanotubes.
- 5. Gain knowledge about bottom-up and top-down approaches for producing nanomaterials.
- 6. Be aware of various morphological characterization techniques and selecting the appropriate tool for their future research.
- 7. Be aware of various spectroscopic characterization techniques and work on futuristic applications of nanomaterials.

Module:1 Introduction

4 hours

Band theory of Solids - Basic properties of Conductors, Insulators, and Semiconductors. Band theory of typical semiconductors, Statistical mechanics – Fundamental concepts of classical statics (Maxwell-Boltzmann) and Quantum statistics (Bose-Einstein, Fermi-Dirac statistics). Fermi distribution function and Fermi level.

Module:2 | Quantum Mechanics

4 hours

Basics in Quantum Mechanics, Schrödinger wave equation and its applications. Quantum confinement and density of states in 0-D, 1-D and 2-D. Quantum mechanical tunneling process.

Module:3 | Change in material properties at Nano scale

2 hours

Effects of the nanometre length scale- Change in physical, chemical, mechanical, magnetic, electronic and optical properties at Nano scale.

Module:4 | **Important Nano materials**

4 hours

Engineering Nano materials, Basic Types of Nanostructures- Fundamental concepts on semiconductor hetero structure (super lattice and quantum wells), Carbon Nanotubes, Nanowires, and Quantum Dots.



Mo	dule:5	Fabrication methods for nanomaterials	5 hours				
		processes- Ball milling, Optical lithography, E-Beam lithography, N					
		processes- Physical vapour deposition, Chemical vapour deposition					
		eam epitaxy.	•				
Mo	dule:6	Characterization Technique - Microscopy	5 hours				
		on of characterization methods, Principles of Electron Microscopy - S	_				
		(SEM) and Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Principle of p	probe microscopy				
-So	canning [Tunneling Microscopy (STM) & Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM).					
Mo	odule:7	Characterization Technique – Spectroscopy	4 hours				
Pri	nciple an	d operation of UV-vis-NIR Spectroscopy and photoluminescence spe	ectroscopy, EELS				
(El	ectron E	nergy Loss Spectroscopy).					
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				
		Total lecture hours:	30 hours				
Te	xt Books						
1.	B.S. M	urty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B B Rath, James Murday, Textbook of	Nanoscience and				
	Nanote	chnology, 2013, 1st edition, Springer-Verla Berlin, Heidelberg					
2.		Besier, S. Rai Choudhury, Shobhit Mahajan, Concepts of Modern	Physics, Arthur				
	Beiser,	2015, 7 th edition, Mcgraw Hill Education, India					
Re	ference l	Books:					
1.	Gregor	y L. Timp, Nanotechnology, 2012, 3 rd edition, Springer, New York					
2.		ong Cao, Ying Wang, Nanostructures and Nanomaterials: Synthesis	s, Properties, and				
	Applica	ations, 2011, 2 nd edition, World Scientific, Singapore					
3.	T. Pra	deep, A Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 2012, 2	2 nd edition, Tata				
		w-Hill Education, New Delhi					
3.	Marius Grundmann, Nanooptoelectronics: Concepts, physics and devices, 2012, 2 nd edition,						
	Springe	er-Verla Berlin, Heidelberg					
4.							
		, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New Jersey					
Mo	ode of ev	aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) &	& Final				
Ass	sessment	Test (FAT)					
		ı					
	List	of Challenging Projects:					



- 1. Chemical composition study of metallic nanomaterials using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR)
- 2. Synthesis of Anti Corrosive paints using Nanomaterials (Sol-Gel)
- 3. Synthesis of nano particles to make anti fading fabric (Sol-Gel)
- 4. Bandages impregnated with nanosilver to kill germs
- 5. Synthesis of nano particles to make nanosocks which keeps the feet from smelling bad (Sol-Gel)
- 6. Effectiveness of different kinds of sunscreen- With and without nanoparticles
- 7. Synthesis of nano coating materials to make Hydro phobic clothes (Sol-Gel)
- 8. Property optimization of multi wall carbon nano tubes (MWNT) and single wall nano tubes (SWNT)
- 9. Construction of a wire, Inverter, Majority gate using Quantum Cellular Automata using QCA Designer.

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE1007	Optoelectronics		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	PHY1001 – Engineering Physics	Syl	Syllabus Version			
_			1.1			
		-				

- 1. To introduce the fundamentals of the basic physics behind optoelectronic devices.
- 2. To impart the applied aspects of optoelectronic device physics and its usage in the design and operation of laser diodes, light-emitting diodes, photodetectors and light modulators.
- 3. To provide applications of optoelectronic systems in telecommunication engineering

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the band structures of various types of semiconductors and choice of materials for optical process in semiconductors.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of optical absorption and recombination process in semiconductors.
- 3. Understand the various types of optical sources, characteristics and their applications.
- 4. Apply, analyze and design circuits using optoelectronic components for various applications and analyze their performance.
- 5. Understand the various types of optical detectors and modulators, characteristics and their applications.
- 6. Exploit the way to improve the use of optoelectronic components in engineering, modern application systems and their longevity.

Module:1 Elemental and Compound semiconductors 4 hours

Band structure, Direct band gap and indirect semiconductors, Transmission media and choice of materials

Module:2 | **Absorption in semiconductors**

7 hours

Indirect intrinsic transitions, Donor-Acceptor and Impurity band absorption, Impurity band absorption, Intraband transition and free carrier absorption, Franz –Keldysh effect and quantum confined stark effect

Module:3 Recombination in semiconductors

7 hours

Relation between absorption and emission spectra, Stokes shift in optical transitions, Band to band recombination, Donor acceptor and impurity band transitions, Deep level transitions, Auger recombination

Module:4 | Light emitting diodes (LED) Sources

7 hours

Double heterojunction LED, Surface emitter LED, Edge emitter LED, Superluminescent LED, LED power and efficiency, LED characteristics-output power, output spectrum, modulation bandwidth, reliability.

Module:5 | LASER Sources

8 hours

Absorption and emission of radiation, Einstein relations, Population inversion, Optical feedback and oscillation, Threshold condition for laser oscillation, Broad area DH injection laser, Stripe geometry DH injection laser, Single mode operation, Distributed feedback laser, Distributed Braggs reflector laser, VCSEL, Temperature effects.



Module:6	Optical Detectors			7 hours			
	PN, PIN, Avalanche and Heterojunction photodiodes, Photo transistors, Avalanche						
multiplicati	on process in APDs, Quantum	efficiency, Resp	onsivity.				
				1			
Module:7	Optoelectronic Modulators			3 hours			
_	ciple, Birefringence, Optical	Activity, Elec	tro –Optic mod	dulators, Acousto-Optic			
modulators,	Magneto-Optic modulators.						
37.11.0							
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Total	T a atrona h arroga	45 hours			
Torret Doole	[Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text Book(Bhattacharya, Semiconductor	Onto ala atmania	Davisas 2017	2nd Edition Doorson			
	ion, India.	Optoelectronic	Devices, 2017,	2 Edition, Pearson			
	I Senior, Optical Fiber Comm	unication prin	ciple and practic	2014 3rd Edition			
PHI, In		iumcanon – prin	cipie and practic	es, 2014, 5 Edition,			
Reference 1							
Press, 1			2017, 1 201010	ii, emiieriuge emi ersiej			
Pearson Prentice Hall, India.							
•							
Mode of assessment: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)							
_							
D	1 11 D 1 CC 1	20.02.2016					
	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2016	Data	05 10 2017			
Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017							



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE1008	Electronics Hardware Troubleshooting	0	0	2	0	1
Prerequisite:	Nil	Syl	labu	ıs V	ersio	n
						1.0

- 1. To understand the process of identification and testing of various electronic components and instruments
- 2. To introduce the troubleshooting methods of electronic circuits.
- 3. To understand the process of PCB layout and implementation of various circuits on it.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Perform testing and identification of various electronic components and instruments.
- 2. Perform trouble shooting of simple electronic circuits
- 3. Perform soldering, basic operations of hardware trouble shooting on a PCB.
- 4. Construct and Implement basic application oriented circuits on PCB.

List of possible experiments:

- 1. Study of Measuring, Testing, Power Supply Instruments and Breadboard.
- 2. Testing and Trouble shooting of Diodes and Transistors.
- 3. Trouble shooting of Clamper and Clipper Circuits.
- 4. Trouble shooting and testing of power supply.
- 5. Use of C.R.O to find Mid-band Voltage gain and Frequency Response of Amplifiers.
- 6. Trouble shooting and Testing of NMOS Inverter, NMOS NOR and NAND Logic with Pull-Up resistor
- 7. Trouble shooting and Testing of NMOS and Diode connected with Pull-Up resistor for A specific logic.
- 8. PCB layout and hardware troubleshooting of simple audio amplifier.
- 9. Trouble shooting and testing of power Inverter.
- 10. Trouble shooting and testing of multi-meter.
- 11. Trouble shooting and testing of equalizer circuits.
- 12. Trouble shooting and testing of emergency light.

1. THE STUDY OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TESTING	2 Hours
INSTRUMENTS AND POWER SUPPLY.	
Short description:- The objective of this experiment is to gain some hand on	
experience with the tools that is used in the electronic testing and measuring	
equipment's. A breadboard has a construction base for prototyping of electronic	
circuits. Solderless breadboard does not required soldering, it is reusable. In general	
breadboard consist of power rail, DIP support and terminal strips.	
2. TESTING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING OF DIODES AND	2 Hours
TRANSISTORS.	
Short description: In diodes faults are determined using multi-meter by checking	
forward and reverse bias resistances. In digital multi-meter diode is tested by	
connecting diode test function.	
In Transistors upper and lower 3dB frequencies, bandwidth & gain frequency are	

determined by using CRO. Phase difference is determined by applying two signals

on channel 1 and channel 2



	0.11
3. TROUBLE SHOOTING OF CLAMPER AND CLIPPER CIRCUITS. Short description: - Trouble shooting the problems related to clipper and clamper circuits. Study of nonlinearities in diode and analysis of charging and discharging time of capacitors.	2 Hours
4. USE OF C.R.O TO FIND MID-BAND VOLTAGE GAIN AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF BASIC AMPLIFIERS. Short description: Outputs and input of amplifier is connected to channel 1 and channel 2. Output amplitude of amplifier is independent of the input frequency variation which gives mid-band gain of the amplifier. By adjusting tuning knob of function generator 3-dB frequency can be determined.	2 Hours
5. TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF POWER SUPPLY. Short description: -A regulated power supply expected to have constant output voltage or current despite variation in load current or input supply. Conversely, output of an unregulated power supply changes significantly when its input voltage or load current changes. Power supply should be ripple free and concerning filter circuits are designed carefully.	2 Hours
6. TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF NMOS INVERTER, NMOS NOR AND NAND LOGIC WITH PULL-UP RESISTOR. Short description: - All logic circuit is consists of an N-channel MOSFET and pull-up resistor. Strong zeroes and strong ones are to be expected at the outputs. To elevate back-gate effects Bulk is to be biased properly. Small device lengths are preferred which reduces both static and dynamic power dissipation.	2 Hours
7. TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF NMOS DIODE CONNECTED WITH PULL-UP RESISTOR FOR A SPECIFIC LOGIC. Short description: - When input voltage is high and greater than V _T , NMOS is ON. The input Supply voltage is applied to the gate and output is applied to the LED. By this arrangement a unique logic is implemented other than basic logic gates.	2 Hours
8. PCB LAYOUT AND HARDWARE TROUBLESHOOTING OF SIMPLE AUDIO AMPLIFIER. Short description: - study of audio amplifier is an electronics amplifier that amplify low poweraudio signal (signal composed primarily of frequencies ranges between 20 to 20KHz) to a levelsuitable for driving loudspeakers is implemented on PCB and issues related to amplifier layout on PCB are rectified.	3 Hours
9. TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF POWER INVERTER. Short description: - Study of issues related to input-output power of the inverter and fuseof the inverter. Study of performance parameters related to the changing of DC to AC which is dependent on input voltage, output voltage, frequency and overall power handling.	3 Hours
10. TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS USING MULTI-METER.	3 Hours



Short description: -Troubleshooting the electronics devices and components to check whether they are working properly. Before testing components proper mode should be selected and pins of components should be inserted in their respective slots.								
dep	ency nk of own	Hours						
Sho mir	12.TROUBLE SHOOTING AND TESTING OF EMERGENCY LIGHT. Short description: - Study and controlling of charging currents in battery. Study of minimizing the switching delays. When battery is fully charged power should cut-off and leakages of battery charge should be minimized when not in use.							
			Fotal laboratory ho	ours: 3	0 hours			
Tex	xt Books:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
1.	D. A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Anal Delhi.	lysis and Design	n, 2007, 3/e, Tata M	[cGraw-]	Hill, New			
	ference Books:	1.0	2005 51					
1.	1. Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, 2007, Electronic devices and circuits, Tata McGraw Hill 2nd Edition.							
	Tata McGraw Tilli Zila Lattion.	Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)						
Mo		nt & Final Asses	ssment Test (FAT)					
	ode of evaluation: Continuous Assessmen	nt & Final Asses -12-2015	ssment Test (FAT)					



Course Code	Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
ECE2008	Robotics and Automation		2	0	0	4	3
Prerequisite:	rerequisite: ECE1005 - Sensors and Instrumentation Sylla		abus	s ve	rsio	n	
						,	2.0

- 1. To provide basic understanding of robotics and their applications.
- 2. To demonstrate the need for various sensors and drives in robotics.
- 3. To provide knowledge about the robot kinematics, path planning and different trajectories.
- 4. To understand the basics of programming of robots, contemporary use and design of robots in practice and research.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the necessity of robots in various applications.
- 2. Comprehend the working of basic electric, electronic and other types of drives required in robots.
- 3. Identify a suitable sensor for a specific robot.
- 4. Derive the mathematical model of robotic systems and analyze its kinematic behavior.
- 5. Design robots for diverse environments encompassing all types of motions and paths.
- 6. Apply the ideas for performing various robotic tasks with the application of programming skills.
- 7. Design of different types of robots for various applications.

Module:1 Introduction to Robotics

2 hours

Robots: Basics, Types-Application, Mobility, Terrain, components classification, performance characteristics.

Module:2 | **Drives for Robotics**

3 hours

Drives: Electric, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.

Module:3 | Sensors for Robots

4 hours

Tactile sensors - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor systems - Image processing and analysis - Image data reduction - Segmentation - Feature extraction - Object recognition.

Module:4 | **Robot Kinematics and Dynamics**

7 hours

Kinematics of manipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogeneous, Transformations, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Linearization of Robot Dynamics – State variable continuous and discrete models.

Module:5 | Path Planning

5 hours

Types of trajectories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, skew motion, joint integrated motion and straight line motion.

Module:6 | **Programming of Robots**

3 hours

Robot programming: languages and software packages-MATLAB/Simulink, OpenRDK, Adams.

Module:7 | **Application of Robots**

4 hours

Industrial robots used for welding, painting and assembly, remote controlled robots, robots for nuclear, thermal and chemical plants, industrial automation, typical examples of automated industries.



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
					20.1
			Total lecture ho	ours:	30 hours
	t Books				
1.		P. Groover, Industrial Robotics: ion, McGraw-Hill Publishers.	Technology, Programming	g and A	pplications, 2012,
2.	John J. Educati	Craig, Introduction to Robotics,	Mechanics and Control, 2	2010, 3 rd	d Edition, Pearson
	Laucan	OII.			
Ref	erence l				
1.		pong and M. Vidyasagar, Robot	Dynamics and Control, 201	$12, 2^{\text{nd}} \text{ E}$	dition, John Wiley
		, New York.			
2.		o Sciavicco Bruno Siciliano, Moo		ot Mani	pulators, 2012, 1 st
		, Springer Science & Business Me			
3.		forke, Robotics, Vision and Cont		ıms in M	IATLAB, Reprint
		st Edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin			
		evaluation: Internal Assessmen	t (CAT, Quizzes, Digita	ıl Assig	nments) & Final
Ass	sessment	Test (FAT)			
Tyl	pical Pro	ojects			
	1. I	Pick and place robot			
	2. I	Ball throwing machine for cricket	practice		
	3. Y	Variable height vehicle	-		
	4. V	Wall plastering robot			
	5. \$	Soil sample collecting robot			
	6. (Object sorting robot			
	7. 7	Automatic packing robot			
	8. I	Robotic goalkeeper			
Mo	de of ev	aluation: Review I,II and III			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date:	18-03-2019



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE2010	Control Systems	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE1004 -Signals and Systems Syllabu		us v	vers	sion	
	MAT2002 - Applications of Differential and Difference					
	Equations					
						2.1

- 1. To understand the use of transfer function models for the analysis of physical systems and to introduce the components of control system.
- 2. To provide adequate knowledge in the time response of systems and steady state error analysis along with the understanding of closed loop and open loop in frequency domain.
- 3. To introduce the design of compensators and controllers for the stability analysis.
- 4. To introduce state variable representation of physical systems and study the effect of state feedback

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Differentiate real-time applications as open loop or closed loop systems.
- 2. Analyze the system from the transfer function.
- 3. Design of compensators and controllers and find the stability of these control systems.
- 4. Ability to compute steady state and transient response of the different order of the system and also to analyze its error coefficients.
- 5. Analyze the frequency domain response of the control systems.
- 6. Apply various control systems concepts to analyze and find the stability of control systems.
- 7. Analyze the observability of the system in state modeling.

Module: 1 Introduction to Control Systems

3 hours

Basic block diagram of control system, Control schemes – Open loop and closed loop, Applications and scope.

Module:2 Mathematical Modeling of Physical Systems

8 hours

Uncertainty, self-information, average information, mutual information and their properties - Entropy and information rate of Markov sources - Information measures of continuous random variables.

Module:3 | Controller and Compensator Design

8 hours

Controllers – P, PI, PID controllers, Realization of basic compensators, Cascade compensation in time domain and frequency domain, Feedback compensation, Design of lag, lead, lag-lead series compensator, Introduction to control system components: DC and AC Servo motors, Stepper motor and Synchros.

Module:4 | Time Domain Response

6 hours

Steady state and transient response, Time domain specifications, Types of test inputs, Response of first order and second order systems, Steady state error, error constants, generalized error coefficient.

Module:5 | Characterization of Systems

4 hours

Stability – Concept and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and Type of systems; R-H criteria, Root locus analysis.

Module:6 | Frequency Domain Response

8 hours

Frequency response – Performance specifications in the frequency domain, Phase margin and gain margin, Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Stability analysis in frequency domain.



Module	7 State Space Analysis			6 hours				
Concept	of state and state variable.	, Modeling of syste	ems using state va	ariables, Coordinate				
transform	nations and canonical reali	zations, Solution of	f state variables,	Controllability and				
observat	observability.							
Module	8 Contemporary Issues			2 hours				
		Tota	al lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Bo	ok(s)							
1. Nor	man S. Nise, Control System	s Engineering, 2014,	7 th Edition, John	Wiley & Sons, New				
Jers	ey, USA			-				
1. I.J.	Nagarth and M. Gopal, Co	ntrol Systems Engir	neering, 2017, 6 th	Edition, New Age				
Inte	national, New Delhi, India.		_	_				
2. Fari	d Golnaraghi and Benjamin C	C Kuo, Automatic Co	ontrol Systems, 201	4, 9 th Edition, Wiley				
Indi	a Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India.		•	·				
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)								
` '								
Recomm	ended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015						
Approve	d by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016				



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3004	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE2003 - Digital Logic Design	S	yllab	us v	ersi	on
					1	1.0

- 1. To discuss about architecture, bus interconnection, data processing units and control unit operations.
- 2. To elucidate memory systems, mapping techniques and various I/O interfacing methods.
- 3. To introduce parallelism and pipelining concepts, Flynn taxonomy and multi-processor architectures.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the functional components of a computer, different types of bus architectures and differentiate between Von-Neumann, Harvard architectures.
- 2. Understand how basic arithmetic operations are implemented in computer architecture and how signed multiplication and divisions are carried out using Booth multiplier and divider in processor architectures.
- 3. Compare the differences between CISC and RISC architectures, understand and design hardwired, micro programmed control units.
- 4. Gain knowledge between the levels of memory subsystems like Cache memory and Virtual memory, understand memory mapping schemes used in computer architectures
- 5. Classify types of I/O schemes and their operations choose the scheme based on the requirements.
- 6. Comprehend the methods of performance enhancement techniques such as pipelining and their hazards, Scalar and Vector processing architectures, Multiprocessing techniques like SMP.

Module:1 Introduction to Computing Systems 5 hours

Organization vs. Architecture, Function and structure of a computer, Functional components of a computer, Interconnection of components – Simple Bus Interconnect. Evolution of Computers, Moore's law, Von-Neumann vs. Harvard architectures.

Module:2 | Processing Unit – Data Path 6 hours

Register organization, Arithmetic and Logic Unit – signed addition/subtraction, Multiplier Architecture – signed/unsigned multiplication – Booth multiplier, array multipliers, restoring and non-restoring division

Module:3 | Processing Unit – Control Path 6 hours

Machine instructions, Operands, Addressing modes, Instruction formats, Instruction set architectures - CISC and RISC architectures. Instruction Cycle – Fetch-Decode-Execute, Control Unit- Organization of a control unit - Operations of a control unit, Hardwired control unit, Microprogrammed control unit.

Module:4 Memory Subsystem 8 hours

Semiconductor memories, Memory cells - SRAM and DRAM cells, Internal Organization of a memory chip, Organization of a memory unit, Cache memory unit - Concept of cache memory, Mapping methods, Organization of a cache memory unit, Fetch and write mechanisms, Memory management unit - Concept of virtual memory, Address translation.



Module:	I/O Subsystem		8 hours
Access of	I/O devices, I/O ports, I/O c	ontrol mechanisms - Program contr	olled I/O, Interrupt
controlled	I/O, and DMA controlled I/O	O, I/O interfaces - Serial port, Paral	llel port, PCI bus, SCSI
bus, USB	bus.	_	_
Module:	Instruction Level Parall	elism	5 hours
Instructio	n level parallelism - overviev	v, Design issues, Super Scalar Proc	essors, VLIW
processor	s, Performance Evaluation, P	ipelining and Pipeline hazards.	
Module:	Multiprocessors		5 hours
Processor	level parallelism - Depender	ncy, Flynn taxonomy, Memory orga	anization for
Multiprod	essors system, Symmetric M	fultiprocessor, Cache Coherence and	d The MESI Protocol
-		-	
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Module:8	Contemporary issues:	Total lecture hours	
		Total lecture hours	
Text Boo	k(s)		s: 45 hours
Text Boo	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L.	Hennessy, Computer Organizat	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The
Text Boo 1. Davi hard	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013		s: 45 hours ion and Design-The
Fext Boo 1. Davi hard	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 3, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Po	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA
Fext Boo 1. Davi hardy Reference 1 Carl	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes	Hennessy, Computer Organizat B, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer
Text Boo 1. Davi hard Referenc 1 Carl Orga	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig I ems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hil	ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA.
Text Boo 1. Davi hardy Reference 1 Carl Orga 2 Willi	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org	Hennessy, Computer Organizat B, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig	ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA.
Text Boo 1. Davi hard Referenc 1 Carl Orga	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig I ems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hil	ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA.
Text Boo 1. Davi hardy Reference 1 Carl Orga 2 Willi PHI,	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org USA	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig lems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hilanization and Architecture, 2016, 1	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA. 10th edition, Pearson /
Text Boo 1. Davi hards Reference 1 Carl Orga 2 Willi PHI, Mode of	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org USA evaluation: Internal Assessm	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig I ems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hil	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA. 10th edition, Pearson /
Fext Boo 1. Davi hards Reference 1 Carl Orga 2 Willi PHI, Mode of	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org USA	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig lems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hilanization and Architecture, 2016, 1	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA. 10th edition, Pearson /
Text Boo 1. Davi hards Reference 1 Carl Orga 2 Willi PHI, Mode of Assessme	k(s) d A. Patterson, John L. ware/software interface, 2013 e Books Hamacher, ZvonkoVranes nization and Embedded Syste am Stallings, Computer Org USA evaluation: Internal Assessm	Hennessy, Computer Organizat 8, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Polic, Safwat Zaky and Naraig lems, 2012, 6th edition McGraw Hilanization and Architecture, 2016, 1	s: 45 hours ion and Design-The ublishers, USA Manjikian, Computer II, USA. 10th edition, Pearson /



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE3005	Digital Image Processing	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	re-requisite ECE2006 - Digital Signal Processing		llabı	ıs ve	rsio	n
		•	•			1.1

- 1. To introduce the fundamentals of digital image processing, the concept of two dimensional transformation on spatial images.
- 2. To apply various filtering methods for image enhancement.
- 3. To understand the concepts of color image processing and different image compression techniques.
- 4. To study various image segmentation algorithms and introduce descriptors for boundary representation of images.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Perform histogram processing and apply spatial filter on images.
- 2. Apply 2D-FFT, DWT and KL transform on images.
- 3. Perform filtering in frequency domain for image enhancement.
- 4. Process the color image in three dimensions for enhancement.
- 5. Design various standard image compression techniques and interpret their effects in terms of data reduction.
- 6. Apply various image segmentation algorithms and also, represent the same using boundary, region descriptors
- 7. Design and implement algorithms using the imbibed image processing concepts

Module:1 Basics of Digital Image Processing

6 hours

Introduction, Fundamental steps in DIP – Elements of visual perception -Image sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Imaging geometry, discrete image mathematical characterization- Basic relationship between pixels. Basic Gray level Transformations – Histogram Processing – Smoothing spatial filters- Sharpening spatial filters.

Module:2 | **Image Transforms**

8 hours

Two dimensional Fourier Transform- Properties – Fast Fourier Transform – Inverse FFT- Discrete cosine transform and KL transform-Discrete Short time Fourier Transform. Discrete Wavelet Transform- the Haar wavelet family – Multiresolution analysis: shifting and the scaling functions-Implementation using filters.

Module:3 | Image Enhancement in Frequency domain

6 hours

Smoothing frequency domain filters- Sharpening frequency domain filters- Homomorphic filtering, Restoration filters

Module:4 | Color Image Processing

5 hours

Color models-Pseudo color image processing- Color transformations

Module:5 | **Image Compression**

6 hours

Overview of Image Compression Techniques- Quantization- Entropy Encoding-JPEG and MPEG standards



Mo	dule:	6 Image Segmentation	7 hours
		of discontinuities – Edge linking and boundary detection- Thresh	
		tion-Region based segmentation- Matching-Morphological segme	ntation- Watershed
alg	orithm	1	
Mo	dule:	7 Donwagantation and Decorintian	5 hours
		7 Representation and Description V descriptions-Region descriptors- Use of Principal Components and I	
	criptic		bescription, Texture
	1		
Mo	dule:	8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
		Total lecture hours:	45 hours
	xt Boo		T 1' T 1'
1.		K. Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, 2015, 1st edition, P	
2.		el C. Gonzalez & Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, 2017, eation, USA	4 th edition, Pearson
	Lauc	auon, oua	
Ref	ferenc	ee Books	
1.	Mark	Nixon & Alberto Aguado, Feature Extraction, and Image Processing	g, 2012, 3 rd edition,
		vier's Science & Technology Publications, Woborn MA, Great Britain.	
2.		E. Umbaugh, Digital Image Processing and Analysis: Human and	
		ications with CVIP tools, 2011, 2 nd edition, CRC press, Boca Raton, FI	
		Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)) & Final
Ass	sessme	ent Test (FAT)	
Lis		hallenging Experiments (Indicative)	
		erform point to point operation on the given image and compute to	he 2 hours
	fc	ollowing and interpret changes in image	
		• Image Negative	
		Power law transformation Lag transforms	
	2 Po	 Log transform erform histogram equalization for the given image and analyze t 	he 2 hours
4		phanced quality of the image.	lie 2 nours
		• Read the input Image of size 256 × 256 and perform up sampli	ng
		and down sampling by a factor of 2. Show the effect of ima	0
		shrinking and zooming.	
		• Read the input image of size 256×256 and show the effect of gr	ay
		level variation for $L = 32, 4, 2$.	
	2 5	Perform contrast stretching for the given poor contrast image.	C 1.1
	l l	xtract all 8-bit planes from given image and comment on the number	of 1 hour
		sually significant bits in each image. o detect moving objects in an image sequence using background	nd 2 hours
-		ibtraction algorithm.	2 110015
-		or the given 512×512 image (lena.jpg), implement the following spat:	ial 2 hours
		omain filtering techniques	
		Low Pass Filtering	
		High Pass Filtering	



	Order Statistics (Median) Filtering						
6	To perform DFT for the g	ier spectrum.	2 hours				
	Verify the symmetric prop	erty of DFT	and compare the	e result with			
	Discrete Cosine Transform.						
7	Removal of fine details in a	n image by fr	equency domain pr	ocessing and	2 hours		
	analysis of information loss.						
8	Identifying objects in an ima	ge based on th	neir boundaries		1 hour		
9	Compute the Fourier Transf	orm of the gi	ven images and ad	d them using	2 hours		
	blend. Take the inverse Four	ier Transform	of the sum. Explain	n the result.			
10	Perform logical operations of		2 hours				
11	Perform image enhancemen	t, feature ext	raction studies and	compression	4 hours		
	using DFT.						
12	Perform image enhancemen	t, feature ext	raction studies and	compression	4 hours		
	using DCT.						
13	Perform image enhancemen	t, feature ext	raction studies and	compression	4 hours		
	using DWT.						
	30 hours						
Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)							
Recon	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016						
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017						



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3009	CCE3009 Neural Networks and Fuzzy Control		0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite ECE2006 - Digital Signal Processing		yllal	ous v	ersi	on
			•		•	1.0

- 1. To summarize basic learning laws and architectures of neural networks.
- 2. To describe supervised and unsupervised learning laws of Neural Networks.
- 3. To introduce Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy relations and Fuzzy mathematics for designing a Fuzzy logic controller.
- 4. To discuss neuro fuzzy approaches like ANFIS and CANFIS.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To translate biological motivations into various characteristics of artificial neural networks
- 2. To comprehend and analyze basic learning laws of neural networks and activation functions
- 3. To interpret associative memories for storing and recalling the input patterns
- 4. To learn and implement supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms for various applications.
- 5. To learn fuzzification and de-fuzzification methods for developing Fuzzy inference systems
- 6. To apply and integrate various neuro-fuzzy techniques for designing intelligent systems using ANFIS and CANFIS.
- 7. To design a model using neural networks and fuzzy logic for various applications.

Module:1 Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks

3 hours

Artificial neural networks and their biological motivation, terminology, models of neuron, topology, characteristics of artificial neural networks, and types of activation functions.

Module:2 Learning methods

7 hours

Error correction learning, Hebbian learning, perceptron - XOR problem- perceptron learning rule convergence theorem - adaline.

Module:3 | Supervised Learning

9 hours

Introduction to ANN architecture, multilayer perceptron, back propagation learning algorithm, momentum factor, radial basis function network. Associative memory: Auto association, hetero association, recall and cross talk. Recurrent neural networks - Hopfield neural network.

Module:4 Unsupervised Learning

9 hours

Introduction, competitive learning neural networks, max net, Mexican hat, hamming net, Kohonen self organizing feature map, counter propagation, learning vector quantization, adaptive resonance theory, performance of SOM.

Module:5 Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations

4 hours

Introduction, classical sets and fuzzy sets, classical relations and fuzzy relations, membership function.

Module:6 Fuzzy Inference Systems

6 hours

Fuzzification, fuzzy arithmetic, numbers, extension principle, fuzzy inference system, defuzzification, fuzzy rule based systems, fuzzy nonlinear simulation, fuzzy decision making, fuzzy optimization.



Mod	lule:7	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956) Neuro-Fuzzy Systems	5 hours			
		ANFIS, ANFIS as universal approximator, CANFIS.	CHOULS			
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours			
		r				
		Total lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text	Book(s)					
1.	J.S.R. J	ang, C.T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Neuro Fuzzy and Soft Computing - A	A computational			
	Approa	ch to Learning and Machine Intelligence, 2012, 1st edition, PHI	learning Private			
		, New Delhi.				
2.	Timoth	y J. Ross, Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications, 2016, 4th editi	on, John Wiley			
	and son	s, USA				
Refe	rence B					
1.		M. Zurada, Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems, 2014, 11	h edition, Jaico			
		ning House, Mumbai.				
2.		Haykin, Neural Networks and Learning Machines, 2016, 3rd e	edition, Pearson			
		ion Inc. India				
3.		Roy, Udit Chakraborthy, Introduction to Soft Computing Neuro - Fu	zzy and Genetic			
		hms, 2013, 1 st edition, Pearson education, Noida.				
		aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) &	Final			
Asse	ssment	Γest (FAT)				
Typi	ical Proj	iects				
1.		ve filtering for Medical (ECG) signals.				
2.	-	ve Neuro Fuzzy Inference System				
3.	-	ation of Traffic signal using Raspberry Pi				
4.		E Image Diagnostic System				
5.	Crypto	graphic System using Neural Networks				
6.	Design	and Development of Biometric Recognition and Matching System				
7.	Digital	Audio Watermark Embedding System				
8.	Electric	cal load forecasting using Neural Networks				
9.	Electro	nic Music System using ANN				
10.	Face Id	entification System using ANN				
11.	1. Feature Extraction of EEG Signals					
	_	Decryption using Neural Networks				
		l Fault identification using Artificial Neural Network				
	4. Signature Forgery and Handwriting Detection System					
		Driver Assist System using Raspberry Pi				
	-	r Recognition using Soft Computing				
17.	Speech	Separation Using ICA Based Neural Networks				

13-12-2015

No. 40

Date

Mode of evaluation: Review I, Review II and Review III

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

18-03-2016



Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	С
ECE3010	ECE3010 Antenna and Wave Propagation		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite ECE2004 – Transmission Lines and Waveguides		labı	is v	ersi	on
						1.1

- 1. To introduce and discuss the mechanism, models for radio-wave propagation, antenna radiating principles and fundamental characteristics, parameters of antennas.
- 2. To understand operating principles and design concepts of antenna arrays, HF and VHF antennas.
- 3. To design & analyze microwave frequency antennas and also to bring awareness of antenna applications in various types of communication.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Identify the type of radio-wave propagation for different communication
- 2. Comprehend the radiation mechanism of wired antennas and dipoles.
- 3. Identify basic antenna parameters and contrast radiation patterns of different antennas.
- 4. Design and analyze antenna arrays and wire antennas
- 5. Design and analyze aperture antennas and patch antennas
- 6. Appropriate identification of an antenna for a specific application.

Module:1 Wave Propagation

8 hours

Propagation Mechanism - Reflection, refraction, transmission, Scattering and diffraction. Propagation Model- Path Loss, Free space loss - Plane earth Loss - Modes of propagation - Ground wave Propagation, Space wave propagation- tropospheric Propagation-Sky wave Propagation- Ionospheric Propagation - Structure of ionosphere, Skip distance, wave bending mechanism, Virtual height, Critical frequency, MUF.

Module:2 EM Radiation

6 hours

Radiation mechanism-single wire, two wire, dipole and current distribution on thin wire. Radiation integrals and auxiliary potential functions, Radiated field components - Hertzian dipole, half wave dipole, monopole antenna

Module:3 | Antenna Parameters and Measurements

6 hours

Radiation pattern, beam width, field region, radiation power density, directivity and gain, bandwidth, polarization - co polarization and cross polarization level, input impedance, efficiency, antenna effective length and area, antenna temperature. Friss Transmission formula, Radar range equation. Measurements - radiation pattern- gain- directivity and impedance measurements.

Module:4 | Linear and Planar Arrays

8 hours

Two element array, N-element linear array- broadside array, End fire array-Directivity, radiation pattern, pattern multiplication. Non-uniform excitation- Binomial, Chebyshev distribution, Planar array, circular array –array factor, directivity – Phased Array antenna

Module:5 | **HF and VHF Antennas**

5 hours

Wire Antennas - long wire, V-Antenna, rhombic antenna, loop antenna-helical antenna, Yagi-Uda



		(Dec	emed to be University under secti	on 3 of UGC Act, 1956)			
ante	enna						
Mo	dule:6	UHF and Microwave Anter	nnas		7 hours		
Fre	quency	independent antennas - spiral	and log period	lic antenna- Apertur	e antennas – Horn		
ante	enna, Pa	rabolic reflector antenna- Micr	ostrip antenna.				
Mo	dule:7	Antennas for Modern Wire	less Communic	ations	3 hours		
Ant	tennas fo	or Terrestrial mobile communi	cation - mobile	handsets and base st	ation. Antennas for		
Sate	ellite Co	ommunication, Radar systems	s, RFID. Ultra	wideband antenna,	Wearable antenna,		
ME	EMS ante	enna, MIMO antenna.					
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours		
			7	Total lecture hours	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book(. /					
1.		alanis, Antenna Theory - Ana	lysis and Design	, 2016, 3 rd edition, V	Viley & Sons, New		
	York, U						
	ference]						
1.		L. Stutzman and Gary A. Thi	ele, Antenna the	ory and Design, 2013	3, 3 rd edition, Wiley		
		s, New York, USA.			.1		
2.		Krauss, R. J. Marhefka and A		enna and Wave Pro	pagation, 2012, 4 th		
		, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Dell					
3.							
		New York USA.					
		aluation: Internal Assessment	(CAT, Quizzes,	Digital Assignments) & Final		
		Test (FAT)	10 10 0015				
		ded by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		110.00.0011		
Apı	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
ECE3011 Microwave Engineering		3	0	2	4	5
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite ECE2004 – Transmission Lines and Waveguides			us ve	ersio	n
						1.0

- 1. To understand the importance of microwave circuits and applications.
- 2. To comprehend operational principles of microwave sources and to characterize microwave networks.
- 3. To design and analyze various passive and active microwave circuits.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Identify various applications and measurement schemes for microwave circuits.
- 2. Comprehend the performance of different microwave sources and ferrite devices.
- 3. Analyze microwave circuits using scattering parameters.
- 4. Design and analyze power dividers and couplers at microwave frequencies.
- 5. Design and analyze low pass filters at microwave frequencies.
- 6. Understand the importance of high frequency transistors to design microwave amplifiers.
- 7. Measure the performance of microwave passive devices using test bench setup and also simulate and analyze microstrip passive and active circuits.
- 8. Design the microwave circuits to suit the needs of industry.

Module:1 Microwave measurements and applications

4 hours

Microwave frequencies (IEEE Standards), microwave measurements - guide wavelength VSWR, frequency and impedance, practical perspective of microwaves: Microwave oven, Radar, wireless applications.

Module:2 | Microwave Sources

8 hours

Microwave Tubes: TWT, Klystron amplifier, Reflex Klystron, Magnetron. Semiconductor Devices: Gunn diode, Tunnel diode, IMPATT-TRAPATT-BARITT diodes, PIN Diode.

Module:3 | Microwave Network Analysis

6 hours

Scattering matrix - reciprocal networks and lossless networks, generalized S-parameters - signal flow graph – decomposition of signal flow graphs.

Module:4 | Power dividers

9 hours

S-matrix analysis of E-Plane Tee, H-Plane Tee, Magic Tee, Multi-hole directional coupler. Introduction to Microstrip lines. T junction and resistive power divider, Wilkinson power divider, branch line coupler (equal & unequal), Rat Race Coupler (180° hybrid coupler).

Module:5 | Microwave Ferrite devices

4 hours

Properties of ferromagnetic materials, principle of faraday rotation, isolator, circulator and phase Shifter.

Module:6 | MW Filters (Microstrip line)

6 hours

Filter design by insertion loss method. Low pass filter implementation (Butterworth and Chebyshev) - Richards transformation, Kuroda's identity - Stepped impedance.



Module:7 Microwave Amplifiers	6 hours							
Microwave Transistors: BJT, FET, MESFET. Microwave amplifiers: To								
stability of the amplifier- design of single stage amplifier for maximum gain								
Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours								
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours							
Text Book(s)								
1. D. M. Pozar, Microwave engineering, 2012, 4 th edition, John Wiley & S	ons, USA							
Reference Books								
1. Robert, E. Collin, Foundations of Microwave Engineering, 2014 (Rep	print), 2 nd edition, John							
Wiley & Sons, USA								
2. Annapurna Das and S.K. Das, Microwave Engineering, 2017, 3 rd edition	on, Tata McGraw-Hill,							
India.								
3. Samuel Y. Liao, Microwave Devices and Circuits, 2015 (Reprint)	, 3 rd edition, Pearson							
Education, UK.								
Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment	nts) & Final							
Assessment Test (FAT)								
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)								
1. Analysis of S-Parameters for the waveguide components using	6 hours							
microwave test bench								
2. Perform the circuit analysis and electromagnetic simulation of equal	6 hours							
and unequal Wilkinson power divider.								
3. Design and perform the electromagnetic simulation of branch line	6 hours							
coupler and Rat-race coupler.								
4. Perform the circuit and electromagnetic simulation for low pass filter	6 hours							
using steeped impedance method and Richard's transform method.								
5. Using maximum gain and specific gain method design and perform the	6 hours							
electromagnetic simulation for microwave filters in S and L bands.	20.1							
Total laboratory hours Typical Projects	30 hours							

Typical Projects

- 1. Design and development of miniaturized power dividers
 - 2 way power divider
 - 4 way power divider
- 2. Design and development of miniaturized power dividers
 - 90⁰ hybrid coupler
 - Coupled line coupler
 - 180⁰ hybrid coupler
- 3. Design and development of microwave filters
 - Low pass filter
 - Band pass filter
 - High pass filter
- **4.** Design and development of microwave amplifiers
 - Low noise amplifier
 - Power amplifier
 - Maximum gain and specific gain



- 5. Design and development of transmission line matching network
 - Pi network
 - T-network
- 6. Design and development of waveguide based
 - E-plane Tee
 - H-plane Tee
 - Magic Tee
- **7.** Design and development of compact coupled-line balun with complex impedances transformation.
- **8.** Analysis and design of non-planar antenna for wireless communication system.
- **9.** Design of antennas for wireless applications
 - Planar dipole
 - Planar monopole
 - RFID antenna
 - Inverted F antenna
 - Dual polarized antenna
 - MIMO antenna
- **10.** Design and development of polarization microstrip array antenna for satellite communication system
 - Frequency polarization
 - Radiation pattern polarization

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test.							
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016				



Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
ECE3013 Linear Integrated Circuits		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite ECE2002 – Analog Electronic Circuits			s vei	sio	n
						1.1

- 1. To understand the characteristics of Operational Amplifier.
- 2. To design various linear and non-linear circuits using operational amplifiers.
- 3. To acquaint and demonstrate the concepts on waveform generators, filter configurations, PLL, Timer, ADC and DAC.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend the ideal and practical characteristics of op-amps and design fundamental circuits based on op-amps.
- 2. Design the negative feedback configuration of operational amplifier for various mathematical operations.
- 3. Design and analyze different waveform generator circuits using operational amplifiers.
- 4. Design and analyze various filter circuits using operational amplifiers.
- 5. Realize circuits containing PLL and IC 555
- 6. Comprehend various converter circuits.
- 7. Design and analyze the circuits for inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, differential amplifiers, simple amplifiers and comparators experimentally using IC LM741.

Module:1 Operational amplifier Characteristics

4 hours

Operational amplifier.equivalent circuits, ideal Operational amplifier, DC characteristics and AC characteristics, non-ideal characteristics.

Module:2 Linear Operational amplifier Circuits

8 hours

DC and AC amplifiers, summing, scaling, and averaging amplifiers, Instrumentation amplifiers, I/V and V/I converter, Integrator, Differentiator, Differential amplifiers. Operational amplifier with negative feedback: Voltage Series, Voltage Shunt feedback amplifier.

Module:3 Operational amplifier applications using Diodes

4 hours

Logarithmic amplifiers, Rectifiers, Peak detection and Voltage regulation

Module:4 | Comparators and Waveform Generators

7 hours

Comparator and its applications, Schmitt trigger, Free-running, One-shot Multivibrators, Barkhausen Criterion, Sinewave generators, Phase-shift, Wein-bridge oscillators, Square, Triangular and Saw-tooth wave function generator.

Module:5 | Active filters

7 hours

Filter classifications, frequency and impedance scaling, First and second order Low-pass and High pass filter designs, Band-pass filter, Notch filter.

Module:6 | PLL and Timers

7 hours

PLL-Phase detector, comparator, VCO, Low-pass filter, PLL applications, 555 timer IC, Astable and Monostable operations and applications.



Mo	dule:7	A/D and D/A Converter	(Deemed to be University under sec	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 hours			
		-hold circuits, DAC chara		version techniques				
	-	sion techniques-integrating		-				
11/1								
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours			
			To	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(<u>s)</u>						
1.		oy Choudhury, Linear int	egrated Circuits, 2	017, 5 th Edition, Ne	w-Age International			
		ers, Chennai.	-8, -					
Ref	erence l	Books						
1.	Ramak	ant A. Gayakwad, Op-Am	ps and Linear Integ	grated Circuits, 2015,	4 th Edition, Pearson			
		ion, Bangalore.		, , ,	,			
2.		F. Coughlin and Frederic	k F. Driscoll, Oper	rational Amplifiers a	nd Linear Integrated			
	Circuit	s, 2015, 6th Edition, Pearso	on Education, Bang	galore.	J			
Mo	de of ev	aluation: Internal Assessm	nent (CAT, Quizzes	s, Digital Assignment	ts) & Final			
Ass	essment	Test (FAT)						
		llenging Experiments (In						
1		ly of internal structure of o			2 hours			
2		ign of Inverting, Non Inver			2 hours			
3		hematical operations using		ier	2 hours			
4		ign of Instrumentation amp			2 hours			
5		ign and testing of Precision			2 hours			
6		ign of Comparator and Sch			2 hours			
7		ign of Square wave general		requency and duty	2 hours			
0		e, using operational amplif			2.1			
8		ign of Triangular wave gen			2 hours			
9		ign of a Sinusoidal oscillators	-	quency-wien bridge	2 hours			
10		RC phase shift oscillators ign of Audio Q Multiplier			2 hours			
11		ign and testing of Active fi		F for engeified	2 hours 2 hours			
11		_	neis-Lee and HPF	Tor specified	Z nours			
12		uency ign of Astable and Monost	ahla Multiviheataea	using IC 555	2 hours			
13		ign of A/D and D/A conver		using ic 333	2 hours			
14		lementation of Analog Arit		(ΔΔΙΙΙ)	2 hours			
15		ign of Frequency multiplie		(AALU)	2 hours			
1.3	Des.	ign of Frequency muniphe.		Total laboratory ho				
Ma	de of ov	aluation: Continuous asse		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2016	50551110111 1051 (I'A1).				
		y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			
Typ	moved D	y Academic Coulicii	110. 4/	Date	03-10-2017			



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
ECE4002	ECE4002 Advanced Microcontrollers		0	0	4	4
Prerequisite:	ECE3003 – Microcontrollers and Applications	Syllabus version		on		
				1.0		

- 1. To understand advanced architectures.
- 2. To develop Programs both in C and assembly for advanced architectures.
- 3. To understand the advanced features like memory management unit, exception handling.
- 4. To build real-time system using ARM/AVR controllers.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend the architecture and instruction set of AVR controllers
- 2. Develop efficient C codes for AVR architecture and program AVR peripherals like timers, interrupts and serial port.
- 3. Design AVR controller-based system within realistic constraint like user specification, availability of components
- 4. Understand the design philosophy of ARM controllers.
- 5. Comprehend the instruction and assembly language program.
- 6. Develop efficient C codes for ARM architecture and its interfaces.
- 7. Design application for various social relevant and real time issues

Module:1 AVR architecture and Assembly language Programming: 5 hours

AVR Register File, Special Addressing registers, Addressing modes, Stack pointer, Program status register, Pipelines, Clock, Arithmetic and logical Instructions, Jump and branch Instructions, Move, Load store Instructions, Load and store Program memory, Push and pop Instruction, Bit Instructions, I/O Port.

Module:2 AVR (C Programming):

5 hours

Data types, Time delays, I/O Programming, Logic Operations, Data Conversion, Data Serialization, Memory Allocation.

Module:3 | **AVR Peripherals** (C programming):

4 hours

Timers, Interrupts, Serial Port

Module:4 | Communication with real world (C programming):

8 hours

SPI, I2C, ADC & DAC, PWM, Relay, stepper motor, LCD, keyboard

Module:5 | **ARM Architecture:**

5 hours

ARM Design Philosophy, Overview of ARM architecture States [ARM, Thumb, Jazelle], Registers, modes, Conditional Execution, Pipelining, Vector Tables, Exception handling.

Module:6 ARM & Thumb Instructions and Assembly language 8 hours Programming:

ARM Instruction- data processing instructions, branch instructions, load store instructions, SWI instruction, Loading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Programming. Thumb Instruction-Thumb Registers, ARM Thumb interworking, branch instruction, data processing



Instruction, single/multiple load store instruction, Stack instruction, SWI instruction. Nodule:7		(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)									
ARM Cortex M Microcontroller- Ports, Timer, UART, ADC, I2C. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours	inst	instruction, single/multiple load store instruction, Stack instruction, SWI instruction.									
ARM Cortex M Microcontroller- Ports, Timer, UART, ADC, I2C. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours											
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture:						8 hours					
Total Lecture: 45 hours Text Books: 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. 2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	AR	M Corte	x M Microcontroller- Ports, 7	Γimer, UART, A	DC, I2C.						
Total Lecture: 45 hours Text Books: 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. 2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015											
Text Books: 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. 2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Mo	Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours									
Text Books: 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. 2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015											
1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. 2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation of disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Tot	tal Lectu	ire:			45 hours					
Systems Using Assembly and C, 2013, Pearson. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Tex	kt Books	•								
2. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide, 2010, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers. Reference Books: 1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	1.				mi, AVR Micro	controller and Embedded					
1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	2.	Andrev	v N Sloss, Dominic Symes,		ARM System D	Developer's Guide, 2010,					
1. Joseph Liu, The Definitive guide to ARM Cortex M0, 2012, Newnes. 2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Ref	ference l	Rooks:								
2. Simon Monk, Programming Arduino Next Steps: Going further with sketches, 2014, McGraw Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015				ARM Cortex MC	2012 Newnes						
Hill. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects:			<u> </u>								
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT) Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	2.		ivionik, i rogramming / niddink	o i text steps. Go	ing rather with	sketelles, 2011, Westaw					
Typical Projects: 1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Mo	de of ev	aluation: Internal Assessmen	nt (CAT, Quizzes	s, Digital Assign	ments) & Final					
1. Home Automation 2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Ass	sessment	Test (FAT)								
2. Smart precision irrigation system 3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015	Ty	pical Pr	ojects:								
3. Building Secure Home Automation 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		1. Hon	ne Automation								
 4. Green computing 5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015 		2. Sma	rt precision irrigation system								
5. Gesture controlled home automation for disabled 6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		3. Buil	ding Secure Home Automatic	on							
6. Patient monitoring system 7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		4. Gree	en computing								
7. Health monitoring system for old aged 8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		5. Gest	ture controlled home automat	ion for disabled							
8. Pollution monitoring and control system 9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		6. Patie	ent monitoring system								
9. Waste management 10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		7. Heal	th monitoring system for old	aged							
10. Smart Lighting 11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015		8. Poll	ution monitoring and control	system							
11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015											
11. Forest Fire detection Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015											
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015											
	Mo	Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III									
	Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	13-12-2015							
				No: 40	Date	18-03-2016					



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4003	Embedded System Design	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE3003 - Microcontroller and its applications	Sylla	abus	s ve	rsio	n
						1.0

- 1. To explain the definition, characteristics, challenges and design lifecycle of Embedded Systems. Also, highlight the principles of processor technologies, IC technologies, general-purpose processors and processor selection strategies.
- 2. To impart the fundamental knowhow of I/O interfacing, serial communication protocols, wireless technologies, design using UML and Petri Net models.
- 3. To introduce the concepts and features of Real-time operating systems, task scheduling, memory management, resource synchronization and inter-task communication.
- 4. To introduce various programming tools, modeling and simulation packages to program, design, simulate and build Embedded Systems

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend the applications, examples, characteristics, design challenges related to Embedded Systems. Able to design any application based on the given specifications by keeping in mind different design metrics.
- 2. Understand general-purpose processing and its principles; select a microprocessor/microcontroller for a particular application.
- 3. Understand the process of interfacing basic peripherals.
- 4. Differentiate the pros and cons of various serial communication and wireless protocols and analyze UML diagrams and petri net models for a given application.
- 5. Differentiate the features of RTOS and GPOS and understand the concepts such as priority inversion, pre-emption, deadlocks, race conditions, inter-process communication and real-time task scheduling.
- 6. Model the working of ES using FSMs and UML designs apart from programming embedded software using suitable IDEs and free RTOS.
- 7. Design and implement algorithms for embedded systems.
- 8. Develop real-time working prototypes of different small-scale and medium-scale embedded Systems.

Module:1	Embedded system product development	4 hours		
Characterist	tics of embedded systems, general purpose, customized, application	n specific processors,		
Embedded 1	product development cycle.			
Module:2	System design using general purpose processor	4 hours		
Microcontr	crocontroller architectures (RISC, CISC), Embedded Memory, Strategic selection of processor			
and memor	and memory.			
Module:3	Programming the peripherals of microcontrollers	4 hours		
Programmi	ng ADC, DAC, switches, keyboards, Timers / Counters, PWM gene	ration, LED, LCD.		
Module:4	Emerging bus standards and communication	4 hours		
USB, PCI,U	JART, SPI, I2C, CAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee			



Module:5	Modeling embedded systems	4 hours
Unified mo	del language, examples, Petrinet model.	
Module:6		4 hours
	nagement and Inter Process Communication, Memory Managemen	
	File Systems, POSIX Thread Programming, POSIX Semaphores	s, Mutexes, Messag
Queues, De	bugging and Testing of Multi-Threaded Applications.	
Module:7	Introduction to Real-Time Concepts	4 hours
	rnals & Real Time Scheduling, Performance Metrics of RTOS,	
	ity Analysis, Application Programming on RTOS.	<u>.</u>
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Book(
1. Wayne	Wolf, Computers as components: Principles of Embedded Comp	uting System Design
2013, 3	erd edition, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Architectur	e and Design, Unite
States		
Reference 1		2015 and 111
	amal, Embedded systems Architecture, Programming and Desig	n, 2017, 3 rd edition
	McGraw Hill Education, India.	
	Heath, Embedded Systems Design, 2013, 3 rd edition, EDN Series, University Production, EDN Series, ED	nited States.
	S. Liu, Real time systems, 2013, reprint, Pearson Education, UK Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital As	sisamants) & Eine
	Test (FAT)	signifients) & Fina
Assessment	165t (1711)	
List of Cha	llenging Experiments (Indicative)	
	Control via Bluetooth	6 hours
•	Sub Task 1: Interfacing devices with microcontroller via driver	
	circuits.	
•	Sub Task 2: Interfacing Bluetooth with microcontroller for data	
	transfer.	
•	Sub Task 3: Creating Android APK for controlling devices.	
2 Parame	eter Monitoring via CAN protocol	8 hours
•	Sub Task 1: Interfacing sensors with Microcontroller.	
•	Sub Task 2: Interfacing display unit/actuators with microcontroller.	
	(can be implemented by I2C protocol) Sub Task 2: CAN Pus communication between controller	
RTOS	Sub Task 3: CAN Bus communication between controller	2 hours
KIUS	Based Parameter Monitoring and Controlling System. Sub Task 1: collecting the data from sensor interfaced with	8 hours
	microcontroller.	
•	Sub Task 2: interfacing display devices/actuators with	
	microcontroller.	
•	Sub Task 3: inter task/process communication between task/process	s.
4 RTOS	Based Data transfer between microcontrollers using Communication	
Protoco		



•	Sub Task 1: Creating tasks for interfacing sensors with
	microcontroller.
•	Sub Task 2: Creating tasks for interfacing display unit/actuators with
	microcontroller. (can be implemented by I2C protocol)
•	Sub Task3: CAN Bus communication between controller

Total laboratory hours 30 hours

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Develop a Micro controller-based precision agriculture which includes accessing real-time data about the conditions of the crops, soil and ambient air. Sensors in fields measure the moisture content and temperature of the soil and surrounding air.
- 2. Design a Microcontroller based automated patient monitoring system which continuously measures the patient parameters such as heart rate and rhythm, respiratory rate, blood pressure and many other parameters has become a common feature the care of critically ill patients. When accurate and immediate decision-making is crucial for effective patient care, electronic monitors frequently are used to collect and display physiological data.
- 3. Develop a Microcontroller based waste management system, where the sensors are placed in the common garbage bins placed at the public places. When the garbage reaches the level of the sensor, then that indication will be given to Microcontroller. The controller will give indication to the driver of garbage collection truck as to which garbage bin is completely filled and needs urgent attention. The controller will give indication by sending SMS using GSM technology.
- 4. Implement a Digital Clock and Alarm using microcontroller that needs a keypad to be interfaced with the following requirement. Key 1 to turn on alarm, Key 2 to enable alarm settings, Key 3 to enable time settings, Key 4 to change hour's settings, Key 5 to change minute settings, Key 6 to increment the time, Key 7 to decrement the time. The normal time and alarm time should be displayed using 2 X 16 LCD and a buzzer should be triggered once the normal time equal to alarm time.
- 5. Design face recognition based Authenticated Door Opening System using FPGA. Database consisting of authorized persons faces should be created and the same should be compared with the real time camera input faces such that if face matching happens the door actuator needs to be triggered to open the door.

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.			
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4004	Embedded C and Linux	3	0	2	4	5
Pre-requisite	ECE3003 - Microcontroller and its applications	S	yllal	bus	ver	sion
						1.0

- 1. To develop awareness about Embedded C and Linux and the range of applications to which they are suited.
- 2. To develop API (Application Peripheral Interface) in C for 8051
- 3. To develop Shell programming
- 4. To develop awareness about Process management

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Program Embedded Systems in C language
- 2. Handle Interfacing issues of 8051 microcontroller
- 3. Do shell programming in Linux
- 4. Do Resource management for Embedded Systems
- 5. Do Inter Process Communication for Embedded Systems
- 6. Write simple device drivers for embedding intelligence in embedded systems.
- 7. Develop Microcontroller-based application
- 8. Know Embedded C and Linux and the range of applications to which they are suited.

Module:1 Introduction to C programming

7 hours

Basic concepts of C, Embedded C vs C, programming aspects with respect to firmware and OS, functions, arrays, Pointers, File I/O and bit level operations.

Module:2 | Embedded C

7 hours

Modular programming-Multiple file programs, Extern and static declaration (for variable and for functions)-how executable file are created-the compiler-the linker-project structure- Object libraries-Advanced use of Pointers-void pointers, pointers to functions-Pointers to structures.

Module:3 | Interfacing issues of 8051 microcontroller

6 hours

The external interface of the Standard 8051-Reset requirements- Clock frequency and performance-Memory issues- I/O pins-Timers-Interrupts-Serial interface-Power consumption.

Module:4 | Programming Embedded Systems in C

6 hours

Embedded world-Reading switches-Adding Structure to the code-object oriented programming with C-Meeting real time constraints-using the serial interface.

Module:5 | Basics of Linux

6 hours

Command prompt –Navigating file system –finding files – working with folders – reading files text editing in Linux – Compression and archiving tools.

Module:6 | Linux Programming Concepts

6 hours

Shell programming - File Management – I/O Handling – File Locking.

Module:7 | Resource management and Inter Process Communication

5 hours

Process Management - Memory Management - Message Queues - Shared Memory Semaphores.



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
Modu	ıle:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours	45 hours
	Book(s)	
	Michael J. Pont, Embedded C, 2015, 1 st edition reprint, Pearson Educa	
	Neil Mathew, Richard stones, Beginning Linux Programming,	2011, 4 th edition,
	Wrox – Wiley Publishing, USA.	
Refer	rence Books	
	Brian W. Kernighan, The C programming language, 2015, 2 nd edition	on Prentice Hall PTR
	JSA.	on, Troncico Trair T Tro
	e of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital	Assignments) & Fina
	ssment Test (FAT)	<i>G</i> ,
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Task-1: Development of API (Application Peripheral Interface)	in C 6 hours
	for 8051 to control the speed of motor.	
	• Sub task-1: use timer and generate an exact time delay for To	ON
	and T _{OFF}	
	• Sub task-2: use timer interrupt in generating the waveform	
	Sub tast-3: controlling speed of a DC motor using Timer	
2	Task-2: Microcontroller based application	6 hours
	• Sub task-1: Interface Zigbee with 8051	
	• Sub task-2: Interface keypad with 8051	
	• Sub task-3: Interface GSM with 8051	
	• Sub task-4: based on KEY pressed in keypad, transmit the ke	<u> </u>
	info via Zigbee and make a motor to rotate, which is interface	
	with 8051. Using GSM module send the status of motor[run/to the user.	stopj
3	Task–3: Development of API (Application Peripheral Interface) in	C for 6 hours
3	8051 LCD (Liquid Crystal Display), Keypad, buzzer and implemen	
	of Musical Keypad System.	
	Task Calculator Application	
	• Sub task 1: make the LCD interfaced to 8051	
	• Sub task 2: get input from switch which is interfaced to 8051	and
	display it on LCD	
	 Sub task 3: Based on switch input, perform basic operation of 	of a
	calculator	
4	Task 4: Shell Programming	6 hours
	Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting	; with
	the following features.	
	User may add/update/delete inventory.	
	User may add/update inventory details.	
	Details include cost, quantity and description.	
	• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.	
	• User may create sub-inventories.	
	 An interactive user interface. 	



	A flexible inventory management system	
5	Task-5: Process Management	6 hours
	Sub Task 1: Create a child process by calling fork system call and	
	display the current process ID and parent process ID for the	
	following conditions.	
	(i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and child process	
	(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and child process while sleep in the parent.	
	(iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and child process while sleep in a child.	
	• Sub task 2: Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.	
	• Sub Task 3: Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications	
	Total laboratory hours	30 hours

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Design a 8051 based automated patient monitoring system which continuously measures the patient parameters such as heart rate and rhythm, respiratory rate, blood pressure and many other parameters has become a common feature of the care of critically ill patients. When accurate and immediate decision-making is crucial for effective patient care, electronic monitors frequently are used to collect and display physiological data.
- 2. A busy highway is intersected by a little used farm road. Detectors C sense the presence of cars waiting on the farm road. With no car on farm road, light remains green in highway direction. If vehicle on farm road, highway lights go from Green to Yellow to Red, allowing the farm road lights to become green. These stay green only as long as a farm road car is detected but never longer than a set interval. When these are met, farm lights transition from Green to Yellow to Red, allowing highway to return to green. Even if farm road vehicles are waiting, highway gets at least a set interval as green.
- 3. Assume you have an interval timer that generates a short time pulse (TS) and a long time pulse (TL) in response to a set (ST) signal. TS is to be used for timing yellow lights and TL for green lights.
- 4. Development of employee database management system using C Programming with the following features.
 - Company master module
 - Employee module
 - Leave module
 - Loan module
 - Salary module
 - Reports module
 - Help module
 - Exit module
- 5. Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features.
 - User may add/update/delete inventory.
 - User may add/update inventory details.
 - Details include cost, quantity and description.



- Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.
- User may create sub-inventories.
- An interactive user interface.
- A flexible inventory management system

A flexible inventory mana	gement system		
Mode of evaluation : Review I,II an	d III		
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4005	Optical Communication and Networks	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE4001: Digital Communication Systems	Syllabus versio		sion		
						1.0

- 1. To discuss technology developments in Optical Communication system.
- 2. To provide an in-depth knowledge on various types of fibers and their transmission characteristics, the construction, working principle and characteristics of transmitters, receivers and various optical amplifiers used in long distance communication.
- 3. To describe the concepts of Wavelength Division Multiplexing technique, components used and the estimation of rise-time and power budget for digital transmission system.
- 4. To introduce SONET/SDH, OTN and PON Technologies.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the concept of optical communication.
- 2. Select fiber and optoelectronic components to design, analyze an optical communication system and understand the basic concepts of optical transmitters, modulators and nonlinear effects.
- 3. Understand the concepts of photodetectors and receivers and various optical amplifiers.
- 4. Establish optical communication systems for multichannel systems using multiplexing techniques.
- 5. Understand the concepts of WDM system and their applications.
- 6. Understand and classify various types of optical Networks and their applications.
- 7. Design, analyze and evaluate optical communication systems.
- 8. Model and Simulate Optical Communication systems and networks.

Motivation-Special Module:2 O Types - SM-S Propagation, Limitations, File Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	ctral bands-Key elements of optical fiber system-Modeling and otical Fibers SI; MM-SI, MM-GI; specialty fibers Geometrical-Optics Chromatic Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, Per Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,F) otical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and otodetector, Receiver Design, Receiver Noise, Bit Error rate, I	4 hours Description, Wave Dispersion-Induced WM) 6 hours Electro-absorption		
Module:2 O Types - SM-S Propagation, Limitations, Fil Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	otical Fibers SI; MM-SI, MM-GI; specialty fibers Geometrical-Optics Chromatic Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, per Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,F) otical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	4 hours Description, Wave Dispersion-Induced WM) 6 hours Electro-absorption		
Types - SM-S Propagation, Limitations, File Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	GI; MM-SI, MM-GI; specialty fibers Geometrical-Optics Chromatic Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, per Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,Fortical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	Description, Wave Dispersion-Induced WM) 6 hours Electro-absorption		
Propagation, Limitations, Fil Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	Chromatic Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, per Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,F) optical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	Dispersion-Induced WM) 6 hours Electro-absorption		
Limitations, File Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	per Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,F) ptical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	WM) 6 hours Electro-absorption		
Module:3 O Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	otical Transmitters and Receivers LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	6 hours Electro-absorption		
Sources: LED, Modulators. Ph	LASER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and	Electro-absorption		
Modulators. Ph		*		
	otodetector, Receiver Design, Receiver Noise, Bit Error rate, l	Receiver Sensitivity.		
Sensitivity Deg		,		
	radation, Receiver Performance.			
Module:4 O	otical Amplifiers	3 hours		
Semiconductor	Optical Amplifiers, Raman Amplifiers, Erbium-Doped Fibe	r Amplifiers , System		
Applications				
Module:5 Li	ght-wave Transmission Systems	4 hours		
Intensity Modu	lation - Direct Detection Systems, Homodyne and heterody	ne detection, Optical		
time division n	nultiplexing (bit-interleaved, packet interleaved)Wavelength-o	division multiplexing,		
Sub carrier mu	altiplexing, Polarization multiplexing. Digital links: Point-t	o-Point links-System		
consideration-L	ink power budget-Rise time budget, System performance	•		
Module:6 M	ultichannel Systems	4 hours		
WDM Lightwa	ive Systems and Components, Operational principles of V	VDM-Passive optical		
time division multiplexing (bit-interleaved, packet interleaved)Wavelength-division multiplexing, Sub carrier multiplexing, Polarization multiplexing. Digital links: Point-to-Point links-System				

coupler:2x2 Fiber coupler-Wave guide coupler-Star couplers-MZI Multiplexers, Isolators and

Circulators – Fiber Bragg Grating-FBG Applications, WDM System Performance Issues



Module:7

Network concepts-Topologies SONET/SDH -The Optical Transport Network - Introduction - OTN Network Layers - FEC in OTN - OTN Frame Structure - OPU-k - ODU-k - OTU-k-The Optical Channel - Optical Channel Carrier and Optical Channel Group - Optical Networks Access(existing PON Technologies; CWDM-PON, TDM-PON, Hybrid TDM-WDM –PON) and Metro Networks Long-Haul Networks

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours	: 30 hours
Torrt Dools		

Text Book(s)

- 1. Gerd Keiser, Optical Fiber Communications, 2013, McGraw Hill, 5th Edition.
- 2. J. M. Senior, Optical Fiber Communications: Principles and Practice, 2011, Pearson...

Reference Books

- 1. Cvijetic, M., Djordjevic. I. B.: Advanced Optical Communication Systems and Networks, 2012, Artech House.
- 2. R. Ramaswami & K.N. Sivarajan, Morgan Kaufmann, Optical Networks A practical perspective, 2010, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. G.P Agrawal, Fiber Optic Communication Systems, Wiley, 2011, 2nd Edition.
- 4. B.Mukerjee, Optical WDM Networks (Optical Networks), 2006, Springer edition
- 5. G. P. Agrawal, Nonlinear Fiber Optics, 2008, 2nd Edition, Academic Press.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Design of a DWDM link(50 Ghz grid)with multiple backward pumped Raman amplification
- 2. Chromatic dispersion and its effects on data transmission
- 3. EDFA wavelength division multiplexing
- 4. Penalties due to fiber induced loss
- 5. Topology schematic for the signal channel
- 6. Compensation of dispersion with fiber bragg grating component and DCF
- 7. Single mode fiber design
- 8. Analysis of fiber nonlinearity.
- 9. Simulated assisted design of free space optical transmission system
- 10. Design of Optical Fiber Transmitter And Receiver

Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

4 hours



Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
ECE4007	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 : Digital Communication Systems	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
						1.1

- 1. To acquaint students with the basics of probability, information and its properties
- 2. To familiarize students with different channel models and their capacity
- 3. To teach different types of source coding techniques
- 4. To explain various types of channel coding techniques

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend and analyze the basics of probability, information and its properties
- 2. Examine different types of channels and determine their capacity
- 3. Understand the binary and non-binary source coding schemes
- 4. Analyze the dictionary-based coding schemes for image compression techniques
- 5. Understand the fundamentals of error control coding schemes
- 6. Construct, comprehend and analyze the advanced error control coding schemes
- 7. Evaluate the performance of source coding, channel coding techniques in image processing and wireless applications

Module: 1	Introduction	4 hours		
Review of Probability Theory, Introduction to information theory				
Module:2	Entropy	6 hours		
Uncertainty,	self-information, average information, mutual information and t	heir properties -		
Entropy and	information rate of Markov sources - Information measures of co	ontinuous random		
variables.				

Module:3 | Channel Models and Capacity

5 hours

Importance and types of various channel models - Channel capacity calculation - Binary symmetric channel, binary erasure channel - Shannon's channel capacity and channel coding theorem - Shannon's limit.

Module:4 Source Coding I

6 hours

Source coding theorem - Huffman coding - Non binary Huffman codes - Adaptive Huffman coding - Shannon Fano Elias coding - Non binary Shannon Fano codes

Module:5 | Source Coding II

6 hours

Arithmetic coding - Lempel-Ziv coding - Run-length encoding and rate distortion function -Overview of transform coding.

Module:6 **Channel Coding I**

8 hours

Introduction to Error control codes - Block codes, linear block codes, cyclic codes and their properties, Encoder and Decoder design- serial and parallel concatenated block code, Convolution Codes- Properties, Encoder-Tree diagram, Trellis diagram, state diagram, transfer function of convolutional codes, Viterbi Decoding, Trellis coding, Reed Solomon codes.

Module:7 | Channel Coding II

8 hours

Serial and parallel concatenated convolutional codes, Block and convolutional interleaver, Turbo coder, Iterative Turbo decoder, Trellis coded modulation-set partitioning - LDPC Codes.

Module:8 **Contemporary Issues**

2 hours

Total lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s)

1. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 2012, 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.



2 Ranjan Bose, Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography, 2015, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.

Reference Books

- 1. John G. Proakis, Digital Communications, 2014, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.
- 2. Bernard Sklar and Pabitra Kumar Ray, Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, India.
- 3 Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Reprint: 2015, 4th Edition, Elsevier, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1. Efficient Image compression technique by using modified SPIHT algorithm
- 2. Develop the compression algorithms by using Discrete Wavelet Transform
- 3. Compress and decompress an Image using Modified Huffman coding
- 4. Apply Run length coding and Huffman encoding algorithm to compress an image.
- 5. Adaptive Huffman coding of 2D DCT coefficients for Image compression
- 6. Compress of an image by chaotic map and Arithmetic coding
- 7. Region of Interest based lossless medical image compression
- 8. Write a code to build the (3, 1, 3) repetition encoder. Map the encoder output to BPSK symbols. Transmit the symbols through AWGN channel. Investigate the error correction capability of the (3, 1, 3) repetition code by comparing its BER performance to that without using error correction code.
- 9. Write a code to compare the BER performance and error correction capability of (3, 1, 3) and (5, 1, 5) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel. Also compare the simulated results with the theoretical results.
- 10. Write a code to compare the performance of hard decision and soft decision Viterbi decoding algorithms. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.
- 11. Write a code to build (8, 4, 3) block encoder and decoder. Compare the BER performance of (8, 4, 3) block coder with (3,1,3) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.
- 12. Consider the following Extended vehicular A channel power delay profile. Write a code to model the given profile. Also measure the channel capacity. Compare the obtained capacity to that without fading channel.

Delay (ns)	Power (dB)
0	0
30	-1.5
150	-1.4
310	-3.6
370	-0.6
710	-9.1
1090	-7
1730	-12
2510	-16.9

- 13. Performance analysis of various channels (BSC, BEC, Noiseless, Lossless) under AWGN.
- 14. FPGA implementation of linear block coding and syndrome decoding.
- 15. Performance of linear block codes under single error and burst error.
- 16 .Performance of analysis of convolution codes under single error and burst error



- 17. Implementation of VITERBI decoding in FPGA.
- 18. Efficiency checking of different interleaver for turbo encoder.
- 19. Implementation of trellis code modulator in FPGA.
- 20. Developing the Compression algorithms for Wireless multimedia sensor networks.

Mode of evaluation: Review I, Review II and Review III					
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4008	Computer Communication	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 - Digital Communication Systems	Syl	labı	IS V	ers	ion
						1.0

- 1. To familiarize with the basic terminologies and concepts of OSI, TCP/IP reference model and functions of various layers.
- 2. To understand the ARQ protocols, design and performance issues associated with the functioning of LANs and WLANs.
- 3. To introduce IP addressing and basics of transport layer protocol.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. List and explain the functions of the OSI, TCP/IP reference models and differentiate between various switching techniques and internetworking devices.
- 2. Able to analyze the network topologies and interconnecting devices using Transparent and Source Routing bridges.
- 3. Able to analyze the different topologies, error detection techniques and ARQ protocol.
- 4. Comprehend the various types of LAN and WAN technologies.
- 5. Describe routing techniques and design subnets.
- 6. Explain and demonstrate the functioning of TCP and UDP.
- 7. Comprehend the basics of DNS, FTP, SMTP and HTTP.
- 8. Analyze the performance of internetworking devices, various LAN, WLAN and routing protocols using simulation tools.

Module:1	Layered Network Architecture	5 hours		
Evolution of data networks – Switching techniques – Categories of networks - ISO/OSI Reference				
model – TC	P/IP model			
Module:2	Network Topologies and Internetworking devices	6 hours		
Network to	pologies - Repeaters - Hubs - Switches - Bridges - Transparent	and source routing-		
Routers.				
Module:3	Data Link Layer	8 hours		
Logical link	control – Error detection techniques – ARQ protocols – Framir	ng – HDLC –Point to		
point protoc	col - Medium access control - Random access protocols - Sche	duling approaches to		
MAC.				
Module:4	Local Area Networks& Wide Area Networks	6 hours		
Ethernet- To	oken bus/ring - FDDI – Virtual LAN - WAN Technologies – Fr	ame Relay - ATM -		
Wireless LA	AN			
Module:5	Network Layer	8 hours		
Internetwor	king - IP addressing - Subnetting - IPv4 and IPv6 - Routing -	- Distance vector and		
link state ro	uting – Routing protocols.			
Module:6	Transport Layer	6 hours		
Connection oriented and connectionless service – User Datagram Protocol (UDP) – Transmission				
Control Protocol (TCP) – Congestion control – QoS parameters.				
Module:7	Application Layer	4 hours		
Domain Name System (DNS) – Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) – File Transfer Protocol				
(FTP) – Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) - World Wide Web (WWW)				
		i		

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours



		5 hours
	at Book(s)	
1.	Alberto Leon-Garcia, Communication Networks, 2013, 2 nd edition, Tata McGrav	w-Hill, USA.
_	Perence Books	
1.	Robert Gallager, Data Networks, 2013, 2 nd edition, Prentice Hall, USA.	
2.	W. Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, 2013, 8th edition, Pearson	Prentice Hall,
	USA.	
3.	Behrouz A Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 2012, 5 th	edition, Tata
	McGraw-Hill, USA.	
	de of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Fi	inal
Ass	sessment Test (FAT)	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	1. Create a simple network model with multiple scenarios, collect statistics	6 hours
	on network performance through the use of simulation tools, analyze	0 -20 0.20
	statistics and draw conclusions on network performance.	
	2. Performance analysis of layer 1 and layer 2 (physical and data link layer)	
	devices in LAN.	
	3. Compare the throughput and delay of a Local Area Network	
	interconnected by a switch by creating a switched LAN with4	
	nodes. Assume voice traffic and use the voice codec standards G.711,	
	G.723 and G.729. Also analyze the voice custom traffic for the	
	throughput of 200 kbps and 64 kbps	
2	Analyse the spanning tree algorithm by varying the priority among the	4 hours
	switches:	
	1. Observe and explain the default behavior of spanning tree protocol (STP,	
	802.1D)	
	2. Observe the response to a change in the spanning tree topology	
3	Analyze IPV4 using Class A, B & Class C.	4 hours
4	An ISP is granted a block of addresses starting with 190.100.0.0/24 (65,536	4 hours
	addresses). The ISP needs to distribute these addresses to three groups of	
	customers as follows:	
	1. The first group has 64 customers; each needs 256 addresses.	
	2. The second group has 128 customers; each needs 128	
	addresses.	
	3. The third group has 128 customers; each needs 64 addresses.	
	Design the subnetting of sub blocks and find out how many addresses are still	
5	available after these allocations. Examine the network and	4 hours
J	1. Identify connectivity problems- Use the ping command to test network	4 110u18
	connectivity.	
	2. Troubleshoot network connections	
	3. Begin troubleshooting at the host connected to the router.	
	4. Examine the router to find possible configuration errors.	
	5. Use the necessary commands to correct the router configuration.	
	6. Verify the logical configuration.	
6	Configure, apply real-time routing protocols (RIP/OSPF) in a simple network	4 hours
U	topology and analyze the routing tables and check the network connectivity	1 110015



7	Recommend suitable Queuing mechanism among the following				4 hours	
	1.First - In -	First - out				
	2.Priority Qu	ieuing				
	3.Weighted	Fair Queuing				
	for Voice, Video & Custom traffic by creating a network using nodes,					
	switches & routers using NETSIM Tool.					
	Total laboratory hours					
Mod	ode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016					
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2	2017	



Course Code Course Title				T	P	J	С
ECE4009	Wireless and Mobile Communications		3	0	2	4	5
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 : Digital Communication Systems	Sy	lla	bus	ver	sio	n
							1.0

- 1. To familiarize the concepts related to cellular communication and its capacity.
- 2. To acquaint with different generations of mobile networks.
- 3. To teach the fundamentals of multipath fading and propagation models.
- 4. To describe the modulation and diversity schemes as applied in mobile communication.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand and solve telecommunication design issues using cellular and trunking theory.
- 2. Interpret the functions of the building blocks of cellular network architecture.
- 3. Perform practical link budget analysis for next generation cellular networks.
- 4. Analyze the effect of multipath channels and suggest a suitable model for indoor or outdoor applications.
- 5. Demonstrate the implications of multipath parameters in mobile communication.
- 6. Differentiate the digital modulation schemes available and select appropriate method to improve the performance of wireless communication.
- 7. Appraise a suitable diversity technique to combat the multipath fading effects.
- 8. Design a wireless mobile communication system by formulating the apt techniques and selecting the supporting software/ hardware components.

Module:1 | Cellular Concept

6 hours

Cellular concept – Frequency reuse – Channel assignment strategies – Handoff strategies – Interference & system capacity – Trunking & grade of service – Improving coverage and capacity in cellular system.

Module:2 | Cellular Networks

5 hours

GSM architecture – CDMA architecture – GPRS architecture – UMTS architecture

Module:3 Introduction to Mobile Radio Propagation

5 hours

 $Free\ space\ propagation\ model-Three\ basic\ propagation\ mechanism-Reflection,\ diffraction\ and\ scattering-Two\ ray\ ground\ reflection\ model$

Module:4 | Mobile Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Loss

6 hours

Link budget design using path loss model – Outdoor and indoor propagation models

Module:5 | Mobile Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fading and Multipath

6 hours

Small scale multipath propagation – Parameters of mobile multipath channels – Types of small scale fading – Fading effects due to multipath time delay spread and doppler spread – Rayleigh and Rician fading.

Module:6 | **Modulation Techniques for Mobile Radio**

9 hours

Overview of linear modulation techniques: QPSK, MSK, QAM – GMSK- OFDM and its principle, transceiver implementation, cyclic prefix, inter carrier interference, windowing, PAPR and its reduction techniques.



Modul	e:7 Diversity Techniques	6 hours
Divers	ty - Types of diversity - Diversity combining techniques: Selection, F	eedback, Maximal
Ratio (Combining and Equal Gain Combining – Rake receiver	
Modul	e:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours
Text B	ook(s)	
	appaport, T.S., Wireless communications, 2012 (Reprint), 2 nd edition, Foida, India.	Pearson Education,
Refere	nce Books	
	L Singal, Wireless Communications, 2014 (Reprint), Tata McGraw I ition, New Delhi, India.	Hill Education, 1 st
2. K	eith Q T Zhang, Wireless Communications: Principles, Theory and Methition, John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, UK.	odology, 2016, 1st
3. A1	ndreas.F. Molisch, Wireless Communications, 2012, 2 nd edition, John Wissex, UK.	iley & Sons, West
4. Go	ottapu Sasibhushana Rao, Mobile Cellular Communications, 2013, 1 st lucation, Noida, India.	edition, Pearson
	S. Cho, J. Kim, W.Y. Yang, C. G. Kang, MIMO-OFDM Wireless Cor	nmunications with
	atlab, 2014 (Reprint), 1 st edition, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore.	**************************************
	of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments)	& Final
	ment Test (FAT)	66 1 11141
7133033	Hent Test (1741)	
List of	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1. To	study the effect of various fading channels such as Rayleigh, Ricean and	3 hours
va	rious noise channel such as AWGN and Laplacian noise	
2. Si	mulate to compute the pathloss of urban, suburban and rural environment	3 hours
	LTE/WiMAX/WLAN system using free space, Ericsson, COST 231,	
	CC, Hata and SUI model	
3. Ev	valuate Signal to Interference Noise Ratio (SINR) distribution for the	6 hours
	llowing scenarios	
	a. Effect of changing transmit power	
	b. Effect of common vertical tilt of antennas	
	c. Effect of changing percentage of users who are indoor and outdoor	
	d. Different Terrains	
4. Si	mulate link level Bit Error Rate (BER) performance	6 hours
	a. Link level BER Performance without FEC	
	b. Link level BER Performance with various CQI indices	
	c. Link level BER Performance with various transmission mode	
5. St	udy of relative interference levels in homogeneous networks	3 hours
	valuate SINR distribution for heterogeneous scenarios with Picos	5 hours
J. L'	a. Effect of Pico locations and number of Picos	Jilouis
	b. Effect of power levels of Picos	
	c. Effect of Pico bias	
7. St	udy of CQI variation	4 hours
,. St	a. CQI variations for different users	7 110418
	a. CVI variations for different users	



	b. CQI variations in different sub bands	
	Total laboratory hours	30 hours
Mo	de of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)	
Т	aigal Projects	

Typical Projects

- 1. Energy-and cost-efficient mobile communication using multi-cell MIMO and relaying techniques
- 2. Inter-cell interference mitigation for mobile communication system
- 3. Improving capacity / resource allocation for soft handoff performance in wireless mobile communication
- 4. Security in mobile communication
- 5. Call admission and control schemes for QoS in cellular networks
- 6. Analysis of different traffic models in mobile communication
- 7. Dynamic channel assignment in wireless mobile communication
- 8. Performance analysis of macrocell / microcell hierarchical cellular systems
- 9. Performance analysis of propagation models
- 10. Performance analysis of modulation schemes

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	13-12-2015				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4010	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE4001 - Digital Communication Systems	Sy	llab	us v	vers	sion
						1.0

- 1. To have a conceptual knowledge of communication through satellites.
- 2. To have a detailed understanding of navigation both inertial and by navigation satellites.
- 3. To analyze typical challenges of satellite based systems.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the concept of orbits, launch vehicles and satellites
- 2. Comprehend the design of satellite subsystems
- 3. Imbibe the basics of digital transmission related to satellite communication
- 4. Have an in-depth knowledge of navigation satellite services.
- 5. Understand the impact of diverse parameters on satellite link design
- 6. Appreciate the applications of satellite systems

Module:1 | Elements of Orbital Mechanics

6 hours

Overview of satellite communication - Orbital mechanics - Equations of the orbit - Kepler's laws of planetary motion - Orbital elements - Look angle determination - Orbital perturbation and determination.

Module:2 Orbital Launchers

3 hours

Launches and launch vehicles- Launch vehicle selection factors - Satellite positioning into geostationary orbit - Orbital effects in communication systems performance - Doppler shift - Range variations - Solar eclipse and sun transit outage.

Module:3 | Elements of Communication Satellite Design

5 hours

Satellite subsystems - Attitude and orbit control electronics - Telemetry and tracking - Power subsystems - Communication subsystems - Satellite antennas - Reliability and redundancy-Frequency modulation techniques.

Module:4 | Digital Transmission Basics

4 hours

Multiple access techniques – FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA, ALOHA and its types – Onboard processing- Satellite switched TDMA – Spread spectrum transmission and reception for satellite networks.

Module:5 | Satellite Link Design

9 hours

Basic transmission theory - System noise temperature and G/T Ratio- Noise figure and noise temperature- Calculation of system noise temperature - G/T ratio for earth stations - Link budgets - Uplink and downlink budget calculations - Error control for digital satellite links - Prediction of rain attenuation and propagation impairment counter measures.

Module:6 VSAT Systems

9 hours

Overview of VSAT systems - Network architectures - One way implementation - Split IP implementation - Two way implementation - Access control protocols - Delay considerations - VSAT earth station engineering - System design procedure and calculation of link margins for VSAT network.

Module:7 Direct Broadcast Satellite Television systems and GPS

7 hours

DBS TV system design - Direct broadcast satellite television transmitters and receivers - DBS TV link budget - Radio and satellite navigation –GPS position location principles – GPS navigation messages and signal levels - GPS receivers design – Role of satellites in future networks – Advanced error control codes for satellite systems.



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Tot	al lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(
1.	T. Prat	t, C.W. Boastian and Jerem	y Allnutt Satellite Co	mmunication, 2013	3, 2 nd edition, John
	Wiley and Sons, Bangalore, India.				
Re	ference l				
1.	Madha	vendra Richharia, Mobile S	Satellite Communication	ons: Principles and	d Trends, 2014, 2 nd
		, John Wiley and Sons, Uni			
2.		dy, Satellite Communication	ns, 2011, 4 th edition (s	ixth reprint), Tata	McGraw Hill, New
	York.				
3.		Pritchard and H.G Suyderho		inication Systems 1	Engineering, 2011,
		ion, Pearson Education, Inc			
4.		M. Braun, Satellite Comm	nunications Payload	and System, 2012	2, 1 st edition, John
		and Sons, USA			
5.		Olorunfunmi Kolawole, Sat	ellite Communication	Engineering, 2013	3, 2 nd edition, CRC
	Press, 1				
6.		Minoli, Innovations in Sat	ellite Communication	n and Satellite Tec	chnology, 2015, 1 st
	1	, Wiley. New Delhi, India.			
	Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final				
Ass	sessment	Test (FAT)			
Red	commen	ded by Board of Studies	13-02-2016		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No.47	Date	05-10-2017



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4011	Wireless Sensor Networks	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE4008: Computer Communication	Syl	labu	ıs ve	rsic	n
						1.1

- 1. To introduce the state-of-the-art in wireless sensor networks and to provide knowledge about architectures related to wireless sensor networks.
- 2. To study the applications of wireless sensor networks
- 3. To understand and analyze the basic WSN technology and supporting protocols.
- 4. To acquaint with various sensor network simulation tools and provide hands on training in programming.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the concepts of sensor network architecture, challenges and applications of wireless sensor networks
- 2. Understand and analyze the sensor node architecture, protocol design and Gateway concepts
- 3. Understand the design constraints and requirements of Physical Layer in Sensor Network Stack
- 4. Acquire an overview of the various network level protocols for MAC, routing, time synchronization and data aggregation in wireless sensor networks
- 5. Analyze the higher-level decision making that directs network packets from their source towards their destination through intermediate network nodes by specific packet forwarding mechanisms
- 6. Analyze the low power communication standards and IP addressing mechanism
- 7. Analyze the various hardware, software platforms that exist for sensor networks, realize them through simulation
- 8. Build and deploy a wireless sensor system for real world application for various use cases

Module:1Introduction4 hoursAd hoc Networks - Applications of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Issues in Ad Hoc Wireless

Ad hoc Networks - Applications of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Issues in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Sensor versus Ad Hoc Networks - Technical Challenges and design principles of Wireless Sensor Networks - Sensor Network Applications

Module:2 Sensor Node and Architecture 4 hours

Single Node Architecture and protocol stack – Hardware Components – Energy Consumption of Sensor Nodes, Sensor Network Scenarios, Gateway Concepts

Module:3 Physical Layer 2 hours

Design Constraints and Requirements - Physical Layer and Transceiver Design

Module:4 Data Link Layer 5 hours

 $\label{link-layer-bound} \begin{tabular}{ll} Link layer fundamentals and requirements - Link management - MAC Protocols — S-MAC , Low Duty Cycle and Wakeup concepts - Contention Based - Schedule Based, IEEE 802.15.4 Standard - PHY/MAC Slotted - Unslotted CSMA/CA- GTS Mechanism \\ \end{tabular}$

Module:5	Network Laver	5 hours

Need for routing protocol- Energy aware routing- Location based routing: GF, GAF, GEAR,



		(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
GPS	R, Attr	ibute based routing – Directed diffusion, Rumor routing, Geograph	nic hash tables
3.7. 1		Taxe I D I A No. 1	2.1
	lule:6	Wireless Personal Area Network	3 hours
Zigb	ee and	6LoWPAN Network Layer Design	
Mod	lule:7	WSN Tools, Platforms and Applications	5 hours
		ng Challenges; Node-Level Platforms; Node-Level Simulator; Hor	
_	•	Industrial Automation, Medical Applications	ne control, building
11000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 1.0000.101. 1.000.011. 1.pp.1.011.0110	
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total lecture hours:	30 hours
	t Book		
	_	Karl and Andreas Wiilig, Protocols and Architectures fo	
		cks, 2017, 1st Edition, John Wiley and Sons Limited, New Delhi, Ir	
		Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Ne	.
	India.	ols, and Applications, 2016, 1 st Edition, John Wiley and Sons L	imited, New Deini,
	erence	Rooks	
		eng and Abbas Jamalipour, Wireless Sensor Networks- A Netw	orking Perspective
		st Edition, John Wiley and Sons Limited, New Delhi, India.	orking reispective,
		Chao & Leonidas J. Guibas, Wireless Sensor Networks- An Info	ormation Processing
	_	ach, 2014, 1 st Edition, Elsevier, India.	
		aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment	ts) & Final
		Test (FAT)	,
T	0.01		
		llenging Experiments (Indicative)	
		on Tools/ Software used in Experiments : NetSim/Qualnet	
		e experiments : Sensor Motes	2 hours
$\frac{1}{2}$		nulation analysis of range based localization techniques alyze the effect of variable sensing rates and data transmission	3 hours 3 hours
2		e on the power consumption of a sensor node	3 Hours
3		formance analysis of CSMA/ CA (slotted, un-slotted) MAC	3 hours
J		stocol.	2 110 615
4		alysis of various real world sensors (temperature, humidity, light	3 hours
		ensity, rain gauge etc.) and to demonstrate data acquisition from	
		ensor node.	
5	Ev	aluate different topologies recommended for a wireless sensor	3 hours
		work.	
6		nulation analysis of multi-hop communication vs. direct	3 hours
		nsmission	2.1
7		dy and analyze WSN algorithms for clustering of sensor nodes.	3 hours
8		aluate static clustering technique with respect to WSN life time	3 hours
9		I throughput.	3 hours
9		dy and demonstrate the role of gateways (forwarding nodes) in er cluster / cluster to sink data transmissions.	3 Hours
10		sign and analyze the performance of any two routing techniques	3 hours
10		scribed for WSN architecture (Energy aware routing Location	Jilouis
	12.0	stricts for their definitions (Energy aware routing Docution	



based routing : GF, GAF, GEAR, GPSR, Attribute based routing – Directed diffusion, Rumor routing, Geographic hash tables)	
Total laboratory hours	30 hours

Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Typical Projects

- 1) Investigate and research on many challenging problems in wireless sensor networks:
 - a. Data aggregation/collection
 - b. Tasking and control
 - c. Routing
 - d. Topology control
- 2) Implement and build real-world wireless sensor systems:
 - a. Temperature sensor networks
 - b. RFID inventory management
 - c. People management
 - d. Monitoring Mechanisms for Wireless Sensor Network
 - e. Medical Applications Based on Wireless Sensor Networks
 - f. Wireless Sensors Based System for Home Energy Consumption
 - g. Zigbee Based Remote Health Monitoring
- 3) Research on wireless sensor network management framework.
 - a. To come out with a general architecture that supports many different types of sensor network management like static, mobile wireless sensor networks

network management like static, mobile wireless sensor networks						
Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.						
Recommended by Board of Studies 13-12-2015						
Approved by Academic Council No. 40 Date 18-03-2015						



Course Code	Course Title			P	J	C
ECE4013	Cryptography and Network Security		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite ECE2005 Probability Theory and Random Process		Syll	labu	IS V	ers	ion
					1.2	

- 1. To introduce the basic concepts in security mechanism, classical and traditional Encryption techniques.
- 2. To understand the significance of message authentication and digital signature in cryptography.
- 3. To acquaint the different types of network security and its significance.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Comprehend and analyze OSI Security Architecture and Symmetric Key Encryption.
- 2. Comprehend the various mathematical techniques in cryptography, including number theory, Finite Field, Modulo operator and Discrete Logarithm.
- 3. Able to analyse block ciphers, Data Encryption Standard (DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) and public key cryptography.
- 4. Able to analyse Diffie-Hellman key exchange, ElGamal Cryptosystem in asymmetric key cryptosystem.
- 5. Comprehend the various types of data integrity and authentication schemes.
- 6. Comprehend the various network security mechanism

Module:1	Classical Encryption Techniques:	5 hours
Introduction	n, Security Services and Mechanisms, Classical Encryption Techn	iques
Module:2	Mathematical Foundations:	6 hours
Number Th	eory and Finite Fields, Principles of Pseudorandom Number Gene	eration, Fermat's and
Euler's The	orems, The Chinese Remainder Theorem, Discrete Logarithms, E	lliptic Curve
Arithmetic		
Module:3	Symmetric Ciphers:	8 hours
Block Ciphe	ers and encryption standards - DES, AES, Pseudorandom Number	Generation, Stream
Ciphers, Pu	blic-Key Cryptography – RSA	
Module:4	Asymmetric Ciphers:	6 hours
Diffie-Hellı	nan Key Exchange, ElGamal Cryptosystem, Elliptic Curve Crypt	ography,
Pseudorand	om Number Generation Based on an Asymmetric Cipher	
Module:5	Data Integrity:	6 hours
Cryptograp	nic Hash Functions, Message Authentication Codes	
Module:6	Mutual Trust:	6 hours
Digital Sign	atures, Key Management and Distribution, User Authentication F	Protocols
Module:7	Network Security:	6 hours
Transport-L	evel Security, WLAN Security - Firewalls, Web Security, Software	are Security, IoT
threats, Sec	urity issue in Cognitive Networks, constraints and challenges	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total lecture hours:	45 hours
I — — —		
Text Book(s)n Stallings, Cryptography and Network security: Principles and P.	

Edition, Pearson Education, India.



Reference Books						
1.	1. Christof Paar and Jan Pelzl, Understanding Cryptography – A Textbook for Students and					
	Practitioners, 2014, Springer.					
2.	2. Behrouz A.Forouzan: Cryptography & Network Security, 2010, The McGraw Hill Company.					
Mo	de of evaluation: Internal Assessme	ent (CAT, Quizzes	, Digital Assignment	ts) & Final		
Ass	sessment Test (FAT)					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2016					
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No.47 Date 05-10-2017					



Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	C
MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods		2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite MAT2002 – Applications of Differential and			labu	ıs V	ersi	on
Difference Equations						
						1.0

The aim of this course is to

- 1. Cover certain basic, important computer oriented numerical methods for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Use MATLAB as the primary computer language to obtain solutions to a few problems that arise in their respective engineering courses.
- 3. Impart skills to analyse problems connected with data analysis,
- 4. Solve ordinary and partial differential equations numerically

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the difference between exact solution and approximate solution.
- 2. Use the numerical techniques to find the solution of algebraic equations and system of equations.
- 3. Fit the data using interpolation technique and spline methods.
- 4. Find the solution of ordinary differential equations, Heat and Wave equation numerically.
- 5. Apply calculus of variation techniques to extremize the functional and also find approximate series solution to ordinary differential equations

Module:1 Algebraic and Transcendental Equations 5 hours

General iterative method- rates of convergence- Secant method - Newton - Raphson method- System of non-linear equations by Newton's method.

Module:2 System of Linear Equations and Eigen Value 6 hours Problems

Gauss —Seidel iteration method. Convergence analysis of iterative methods-LU Decomposition -Tri diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm- Eigen values of a matrix by Power and Jacobi methods.

Module:3 Interpolation 6 hours

Finite difference operators- Newton's forward-Newton's Backward- Central differences-Stirling's interpolation - Lagrange's interpolation - Inverse Interpolation-Newton's divided difference-Interpolation with cubic splines.

Module:4 Numerical Differentiation and Integration 6 hours

Numerical differentiation with interpolation polynomials-maxima and minima for tabulated values-Trapezoidal rule, Simpsons $1/3^{rd}$ and $3/8^{th}$ rules. –Romberg's method. Two and Three point Gaussian quadrature formula.

Module:5	Numerical	Solution	of	Ordinary	Differential	8 hours
	Equations					

First and second order differential equations - Fourth order Runge - Kutta method. Adams-Bashforth-Moulton predictor-corrector methods. Finite difference solution for the second



order	ordinary	differential	equations.

Module:6 | Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations 6 hours

Classification of second order linear partial differential equations-Laplace equation —Gauss-Seidal method-One dimensional heat equation—Schmidt explicit method-Crank-Nicolson implicit method.-One dimensional wave equation—Explicit method.

Module:7 Variational Methods

6 hours

Introduction - functional –variational problems- extremals of functional of a single dependent variable and its first derivative- functional involving higher order derivatives- Isoperimetric problems- Galerkins- Rayleigh Ritz methods.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Ex	opert Lecture	

	Total lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutorial	 A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorial Class. Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given for practise. 	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering, 2012, New Age International Ltd., 6th Edition.
- 2. C. F. Gerald and P.V.Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, 2004, Addition-Wesley, 7th Edition.

Reference Books

- 1. S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, 2009, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 5th Edition, New Delhi.
- 2. W.Y. Yang, W. Cao, T.S. Chung and J. Morris, Applied Numerical Methods Using MATLAB, 2007, Wiley India Edn.
- 3. Steven C. Chapra and Ra P. Canale, Numerical Methods for Engineers with Programming and Software Applications,, 2014, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 4. R.L. Burden and J. D. Faires, Numerical Analysis, , 2012, 4th Edition, Brooks Cole.
- 5. Srimanta Pal, Numerical Methods: Principles, Analysis and Algorithms,, 2009, Oxford University Press India.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

Recommended by Board of Studies 25-02-2017			
Approved by Academic Council	No.47	Date	05-10-2017



Course Code	Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	J	C
PHY 1002	Y 1002 Materials Science		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	None	S	Syll	abu	ıs v	ers	ion
				1.0			

To enable the students to understand the nature of different types of materials namely Conducting, Semi conducting, Dielectrics, Magnetic and Superconducting materials.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of physics for conducting materials and how it is pertinent for engineering related applications
- 2. Describe the basic classification of semiconducting materials and how to develop an engineering related devices
- 3. Describe the fundamental polarization mechanism involved in dielectrics and how it is responsible with different frequency of radiation including how stress and strain plays a major role in piezoelectric.
- 4. Learn the basic magnetization concepts in detail and study different properties of magnetic materials, including the analysis of various magnetic properties and its applications.
- 5. Describe the phenomenon of super conduction and explain how superconductors behave in magnetic fields including some engineering applications of superconductors.
- 6. Gain the basic phenomenon behind the mechanism between materials and light and how a material blacking, absorbing and enhancing the light including the complete idea of negative index and negative materials by understanding the universal parameters of permeability and permittivity.
- 7. Gain an introduction to nanomaterials and in depth knowledge about synthesis and properties of bulk and nanostructured materials, including their applications.
- 8. Demonstrate electrical, thermal, dielectric, semiconducting and magnetic properties of materials LAB

Module:1 | Conducting Materials

6 hours

Drude-Lorentz Classical free electron theory of metals, electrical conductivity, relaxation time, drift velocity, Matthiessen's rule, thermal conductivity Wiedemann-Franz law, drawbacks of classical theory, Kronig-Penny Model, Quantum theory (derivation) and its success, Band theory of solids.

Module:2 Semiconducting Materials

7 hours

Band theory of solids – Kronig-Penney Model & its success; P and N type – direct and indirect semiconductor; Density of energy state; Variation of Fermi level with respect to temperature and carrier concent rat ion in intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors; Hall effect – theory – experimental proof; Hall Sensors, Problems.

Module:3 | Dielectric Materials

7 hours

Introduction, Clausius-Mosotti relation; Polarization mechanisms, electronic, ionic and orientation, Temperature dependence of dielectric constant, Frequency dependence of dielectric constant, Dielectric loss, dielectric breakdown types, dielectric materials as electrical insulators - examples, Problems, Ferroelectric and Piezoelectric materials

Module:4 | Magnetic Materials

6 hours

Magnetic parameters and their relations - Origin of magnetization—orbital magnetic, moment, spin



magnetic moment, Bohr magneton, Properties of dia, para, ferro, antiferro and ferromagnetic materials - Domain theory of ferromagnetism, Hysteresis, soft and hard magnetic materials, Application-computer hard disk

Module:5 | Superconducting Materials

6 hours

Superconductors, types, properties, Meissner Effect, BCS theory, High Tc Superconductors (YBCO). Applications- Josephson Effect-SQUID-Cryotron; Problems.

Module:6 | **Metamaterials**

6 hours

Introduction, Natural and Artificial Materials, Photonic Bandgap Materials, Equivalent plasma frequency of a wire medium, Resonant elements for metamaterials, Polarizability of a current - carrying resonant loop, Effective permeability, Effect of negative materials constants.

Module:7 | Material Synthesis

6 hours

Material synthesis processes, PVD sputtering, Chemical Vapor deposition (CVD), Examples: preparation of thin films, bulk and nanomaterials (any one material).

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lecture by industry experts

Total Lecture hours: | 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. C.M. Srivasta and Srinivasan, Science of Engineering Materials, 2003, Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
- 2. M S Vijaya & G Rangarajan, Materials Science, 2003, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 3. M. Ali Omar, Elementary Solid State Physics, 1975, Pearson Education India.
- 4. L. Solymar and D. Walsh, Electrical Properties of Materials (eighth edition, 2010), Oxford university Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Pillai S O, Solid State Physics, 2007, revised sixth edition, New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 2. S.O. Kasap, Principles of Electronic Materials and devices, 2002, Second edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 3. Van Vlack L, Materials Science for Engineers, 1995, Addison Wesley.
- 4. Raghavan V, Materials Science and Engineering, 1998, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 5. M S Vijaya & G Rangarajan, Materials Science, 2003, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 6. Donald A. Neamen, Semiconductor Physics & Devices, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 7. Milton Ohring, Materials Science of Thin Films, 2002, Academic Press.
- 8. P.Bhattacharya, Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices, 1994, Prentice Hall.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

T • 4 P	α α α	• •	/T 10 /0 \
I ict of	hollonging	HVNAPIMANTC	Indicatival
LIST OI	CHAUCHYIIIY	Experiments	vinuicanye,

1.	Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of a Good Conductor	2 hours
2.	Dielectric study - dielectric behavior of a ferroelectric ceramic material at	2 hours
	various temperature and determine the curie temperature	
3.	Hall Effect - Determine the Hall coefficient of a given Germanium	2 hours
	(Semiconductor) crystal	
4.	Solar Cell - Draw I-V characteristic of a solar cell and determine the	2 hours



	maximum power generated from s	iency.				
5.	5. Magnetic Susceptibility - by Quinke's Method					
6.	Band Gap - using four probe meth-	od			2 hours	
7.	7. Schering bridge: To find unknown capacitance and reactance of the circuit				2 hours	
8.	8. B-H curve of magnetic materials				2 hours	
9.	9. Determination of the electron spin g-factor (Lande g-factor) of a given					
	sample by ESR spectrometer					
			Total labo	oratory hours	18 hours	
Mo	de of evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment & Final A	ssessment	Test (FAT)		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-03-2016					
Approved by Academic Council		No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ECE3046	Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ECE2006 – Digital signal Processing	Syllabus version			n	
						1.0

- 1. To develop algorithms and techniques for analyzing and interpreting the real world scenarios.
- 2. To introduce the concepts related to multi-dimensional signal processing, feature extraction, pattern analysis.
- 3. To explore and contribute to research and further developments in the field of computer vision.
- 4. To investigate and develop object recognition algorithms supporting real-world scenarios.

Course Outcomes:

Module 1 Introduction

- 1. Able to understand digital image formation and low-level processing.
- 2. Able to perceive the diverse perspectives of digital imaging
- 3. Able to interpret, analyze and apply the different feature extraction methods.
- 4. Able to recognize various motion patterns, analyze and classify the same
- 5. Able to recognize and detect objects
- 6. Able to identify and recognize human faces
- 7. Able to identify and recognize instances

Wioduie.1	inti oddetion	/ Hours						
	to computer vision, Image Formation - Digital Camera and opt	_						
properties – Sampling and quantization - Enhancement Techniques – Spatial, frequency Domain.								
Module:2	Morphology representation and segmentation	5 hours						
Morphologi	cal operators, Boundary descriptor, Regional descriptors	, Segmentation –						
Thresholdin	g techniques, Edge, Region based segmentation							
Module:3	Feature detection and Matching	8 hours						

Interest points and corners, Local image features, Model fitting, Detectors and Key point Descriptors, SIFT, RANSAC and transformations.

Module:4	Multiple views and motion	4 hours
Stereo intro	duction and camera calibration enipolar geometry and structure	from motion Stereo

7 hours



model t vector 8 hour aluatio
aluatio
5 hour
Instanc
2 hour
ırs
_
Elsevie
ucation
ey &



Approved by Academic Council	No. 58	Date	26-02-2020



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ECE3047	Machine Learning Fundamentals	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT3004-Applied Linear Algebra	Syllabus version			n	
						1.0

- 1. To understand the importance and significance of Machine Learning
- 2. To get acquainted with different types of regression
- 3. To understand the diverse methods of data classification
- 4. To preface the essentials of mathematical optimization

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To comprehend different types of learning
- 2. To identify data discrepancies and eliminate anomalies
- 3. To predict the outcome based on regression
- 4. To compute optimal hyperplane and support vectors for data classification
- 5. To solve numericals based on Baye's classifier
- 6. To appreciate clustering as an unsupervised learning methods
- 7. To realize the usage of optimization in solving real-world engineering problems

Module:1	Introduction						4 hours

Common definitions – Applications – Types of Learning – Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement. Performance measure

Module:2 Data Preprocessing 6 hours

Basics of Vectors & Matrices - Overview : Data cleaning, Integration , Transformation & Reduction

Module:3 Regression 7 hours

Linear – Multi Linear Regression(MLR) – Logistic – Model Estimation – Evaluation

Module:4 Classification 7 hours

Introduction – Hyperplane – Radial Basis Function (RBF) –Support Vector Machine (SVM) – Support Vector Regression (SVR)- Random Forest (RF)- Case Study.

Bayes' theorem – Parameter Estimation – Distribution - Classifier – Networks – K-Nearest Neighbors- Case Study.



Module:5	Clustering	7 hours
	n - Mixture Densities - Types – Partitioning, Hierarchical – Supervi Choosing number of Clusters- Applications.	sed Learning after
Module:6	Optimization	7 hours
Introduction	on - Classification – Derivative-based, Derivative-free.	
Module:7	Reinforcement Learning	5 hours
Introduction	n to RL, Immediate RL, Bandit Algorithm, Montecarlo methods.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(\mathbf{s})	
1. Alpayo 2019.	lin Ethem, Introduction to Machine Learning, 3 rd Edition, PHI learni	ng private limited,
Reference	Books	
	roth, Marc Peter, A. Aldo Faisal, and Cheng Soon Ong. Mathem g. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2019.	natics for machine
2. Marsla 2014.	nd, Stephen. Machine learning: an algorithmic perspective. Chapm	an and Hall/CRC,
3. Anurao	lha Srinivasaraghavan and Vincy Joseph. Machine Learning, Wiley F	Publisher, 2019.
	raluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) t Test (FAT)	& Final
List of Cha	allenging Experiments (Indicative)	
Software: F	Python, Numpy, Tensorflow, Keras, Pandas, OpenCV	
Appropriate	e datasets from the following repository (suggestive) can be utilised	
	e datasets from the following repository (suggestive) can be utilised s://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets.html	



List of experiments:

Algorithms to be practised include,

- 1. Linear & Multi-Linear Regression
- 2. Naive Bayes classifier
- 3. Decision trees
- 4. Logistic regression
- 5. Support Vector Machines Linear & Non-linear
- 6. Single & Multilayer Perceptrons
- 7. K-NN, K-Means & K-mode clustering
- 8. Random forest

9. Self – Organizing maps							
		Total laboratory hou	irs 30 hours				
Mode of evaluation: Continuous assessment & Final Assessment Test (FAT).							
Recommended by Board of Studies	05-02-2020						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 58	Date	26-02-2020				



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ECE3048	Deep Learning	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT3004 - Applied Linear Algebra	Syllabus version				n
						1.0

- 1. To understand the importance of Deep Learning
- 2. To get familiarized with deep feedforward neural networks
- 3. To get acquainted with diverse regularization strategies
- 4. To understand the role of optimization on deep learning models

Course Outcomes:

- 1. To analyze different learning techniques using regularization parameters
- 2. To build a deep feedforward network
- 3. To focus on regularization strategies for building deep models
- 4. To optimize the performance of deep learning
- 5. To analyze the impact of Convolution on simple neural networks
- 6. To process sequential data using recurrent neural networks
- 7. To apply deep learning algorithms for solving real-world engineering problems

Module:1 Machine Learning Basics 4 hours

Review of Machine Learning techniques – Capacity, Overfitting & Underfitting – Hyperparameters & Validation sets – Estimators, Bias and Variance - Supervised and Unsupervised learning algorithms, Stochastic Gradient Descent. Artificial Neural networks - Concepts.

Module:2 Deep Feedforward Networks 6 hours

Learning XOR – Gradient Based learning – Hidden Units – Architecture Design - , Back propagation and other differentiation algorithms.

Module:3 Regularization 9 hours

Norm penalties – Constrained & Under-constrained problems-Dataset augmentation- Early Stopping –Sparse representations-Ensemble methods – Dropout.

Optimization for training deep models	7 hours
	Optimization for training deep models



Learning & Optimization - Challenges in Optimization - Basic algorithms - Algorithms with adaptive learning rate - Approximate Second-Order Methods, Optimization Strategies and Meta-Algorithms. **Convolutional Neural Networks** 7 hours Module:5 Convolution operation – Pooling – Efficient convolution algorithms Module:6 **Sequence Modelling** 7 hours Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN) – Bi-directional RNN – Long Short-term Memory (LSTM) -Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) – Deep Recurrent Networks Module:7 **Applications** 3 hours Computer vision – Speech recognition – Natural Language Processing **Contemporary Issues** Module:8 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Goodfellow, Ian, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT press, 2016. **Reference Books** Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani, An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R, Springer, New York, 2013. S.N. Deepa, S.N. Sivanandam, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2011. Buduma, Nikhil, and Nicholas Locascio. Fundamentals of deep learning: Designing next-3. generation machine intelligence algorithms. "O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2017. Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O'Reilly Media, 2017. Umberto Michelucci "Applied Deep Learning. A Case-based Approach to Understanding Deep Neural Networks" Apress, 2018. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)



Recommended by Board of Studies	05-02-2020		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 58	Date	26-02-2020



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ECE4033	IoT System Design and Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ECE3003 - Microcontroller and Applications	Syll	abus	s vei	rsio	n
						1.0

- 1. To teach students the fundamental design concepts of Internet of Things (IoT).
- 2. To acquaint the students with the hardware components, various networking protocols and software platforms used to build an end-to-end IoT system.
- 3. To familiarize students with the data analytics, machine learning algorithms used in IoT systems.
- 4. To apprise the students about the choices of sensors, boards and cloud services in designing a typical IoT application.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify the different components of an IoT system and their purpose.
- 2. Select suitable sensors and embedded board to fit into a specified IoT application.
- 3. Choose appropriate protocols to interpret the data from an IoT system.
- 4. Evaluate the various data analytics tool and machine learning algorithms and employ suitable techniques.
- 5. Design and develop an IoT system architecture using appropriate hardware/ software components for the given use case.
- 6. Explore Edge and Cloud computing platforms for IoT
- 7. Case studies of IoT in different verticals.

Module:1	Hardware subsystem of IoT	7 hours

IoT system Architecture and Design approaches, IoT Standards, Ubiquitous computing and Internet of Things. IoT communication Requirements: IoT Network design fundamentals, Low power design considerations for IoT Sensors. Sensor interfacing, Actuator Interfacing, Wireless MCU/MPU – Architecture.

Module:2	Networking Subsystem for IoT	6 hours
Ethernet – paradigms.	ESP shield, Wi-Fi, IEEE 802.15.4, ZigBee, Bluetooth, LoRa, 40	G & 5G networking

Module:3	Programming IoT Devices- Peripheral Interfacing	6 hours
Programmii	ng the IoT devices using C/C++/Python – Digital and Analog I/	O units, SPI & I2C



Module:4	Programming IoT devices – Networking to cloud	12 hours
•	g – SSH, Sockets, Network libraries and web services. Retrieving da orking with cloud – Publishing data, setting up IoT analytics at cloud	
Module:5	IoT Edge to cloud protocols	7 hours
	QTT – SN, CoAP, HTTP, RestFul API, AMQP. Significance of tics, protocol bridging, implementations. Edge analytics at devices an	
Module:6	Data Analytics and Machine learning in the Cloud and Edge	6 hours
		п
Streaming training and	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution of device.	ning data - Model
Streaming training and on an edge	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution of	ning data - Model f the trained model
Streaming training and on an edge Module:7 IoT for Hor	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution of device.	ning data - Model f the trained model 3 hours
Streaming training and on an edge Module:7 IoT for Hor	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution or device. Case studies for IoT me automation, Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture. IoT for predictive ar	ning data - Model f the trained model 3 hours
Streaming training and on an edge Module:7 IoT for Hormaintenance	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution or device. Case studies for IoT me automation, Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture. IoT for predictive are. Smart Medical data sensing and applications in Healthcare.	ning data - Model f the trained model 3 hours nalytics and
Streaming training and on an edge Module:7 IoT for Homaintenance Module:8	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of trait d packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution of device. Case studies for IoT me automation, Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture. IoT for predictive are. Smart Medical data sensing and applications in Healthcare. Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours:	aning data - Model f the trained model 3 hours halytics and 2 hours
Streaming training and on an edge Module:7 IoT for Hormaintenance Module:8	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of trait d packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution of device. Case studies for IoT me automation, Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture. IoT for predictive are. Smart Medical data sensing and applications in Healthcare. Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours:	3 hours 2 hours 45 hours
Module:7 IoT for Homaintenance Module:8 Text Book 1. Perry I 2. Subhas	Analytics. Training and inference for IoT - Cloud rendering of traid packaging - Deployment and delivery of new models - Execution or device. Case studies for IoT me automation, Smart Cities, Smart Agriculture. IoT for predictive are see. Smart Medical data sensing and applications in Healthcare. Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: (s)	3 hours alytics and 2 hours 45 hours



1.	Gatson. C Hiller, "Internet of Things with Python", Packt Publishing, 2016.
2.	Samuel Greengard, "The Internet of Things (Essential Knowledge)", MIT Press, 2015.
3.	Rajkumar Buyya and Satish Narayanan Srirama, "Fog and Edge computing – Principles and Paradigms", Wiley, 2019.
4.	Amita Kapoor, "Hands-on Artificial Intelligence for IoT", Packt Publishing, 2019.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

List of experiments:

- 1. Porting Yocto Linux in Intel Edison Board Bringup
- 2. Porting Rasbian Linux in R Pi3 Board Bringup
- 3. Controlling GPIO using MQTT
- 4. Controlling LED's using RESTful API
- 5. Using MQTT with Mosquito and Eclipse Paho
- 6. Measuring ambient Temperature from sensors and publishing using MQTT/RESTful API's
- 7. Setting Up Intelligent Gateway.
- 8. Deploying IoT analytics at cloud suing Azure/Watson/AWS for temperature prediction
- 9. Waste Management / Smart light in Smart City
- 10. Predicting tomorrow's temperature with past and present data
- 11. Predicting monthly current/power consumption
- 12. Predictive analytics Implementation in pacemaker
- 13 LoRaWAN based smart city implementation

13.	13. Loraw An based smart city implementation				
		ŗ	Fotal laboratory ho	urs 30 hours	
Mode	of evaluation: Continuous asse	ssment & Final Ass	sessment Test (FAT).	·	
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 05-02-2020				
Approv	red by Academic Council	No. 58	Date	26-02-2020	



Course Code	Information Security Analysis and Audit	L	T	P	J	C
CSE3501	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllab	us '	ver	sion
					7	7.1.0

Objective of the course

- 1. To introduce system security related incidents and insight on potential defenses, counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. To provide the knowledge of installation, configuration and troubleshooting of information security devices.
- 3. To make students familiarize on the tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Contribute to managing information security
- 2. Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- 3. Contribute to information security audits
- 4. Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- 5. Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- 6. Provide data/information in standard formats
- 7. Develop knowledge, skills and competence in information security

Module: 1	Information Security Fundamentals	7 hours
	challenges of security, Attacks & services, Security policies, Secures, Cryptography, Deception, Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Identify and	•
Module: 2	System Security	6 hours
System Vulnera	bilities, Network Security Systems, System Security, System	Security Tools, Web
Security, Applic	eation Security, Intrusion Detection Systems.	
Module: 3	Information Security Management	3 hours

Monitor systems and apply controls, security assessment using automated tools, backups of security devices, Performance Analysis, Root cause analysis and Resolution, Information Security Policies, Procedures, Standards and Guidelines.

Module: 4 Incident Management 5 hours

Security requirements, Risk Management, Risk Assessment, Security incident management, third party security management, Incident Components, Roles.

Module: 5 Incident Response 4 hours

Incident Response Lifecycle, Record, classify and prioritize information security incidents using standard templates and tools, Responses to information security incidents, Vulnerability Assessment, Incident Analysis.

Module: 6 Conducting Security Audits 3 hours

Common issues in audit tasks and how to deal with these, Different systems and structures that may need



information security audits and how they operate, including: servers and storage devices, infrastructure and networks, application hosting and content management, communication routes such as messaging, Features, configuration and specifications of information security systems and devices and associated processes and architecture, Common audit techniques, Record and report audit tasks, Methods and techniques for testing compliance.

Module: 7 Information Security Audit Preparation 2 hours

Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities, Identify the procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, audits and prepare for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information required for information security audits.

Module: 8 Self and Work Management 2 hours

Establish and agree work requirements with appropriate people, Keep the immediate work area clean and tidy, utilize time effectively, Use resources correctly and efficiently, Treat confidential information correctly, Work in line with organization's policies and procedures, Work within the limits of their job role.

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security: Principles and Practice, 3rd edition, 2014.
- 2. Nina Godbole, Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, Wiley, 2017
- 3. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security- Understanding cyber-crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives, Wiley Publications, 2016
- Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework, IT Governance Ltd, O'Reilly, 2010

Reference Books

- 1. Charles P. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2009.
- 2. Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004
- 3. Peter Zor, The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense, Pearson Education Ltd, 2005
- 4. <u>Lee Allen, Kevin Cardwell</u>, Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments Second Edition, PACKT Publishers, 2016
- 5. Chuck Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014
- 6. David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration
- 7 Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014
- 8. Practical Malware Analysis by Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, No Starch Press, 2015
- 9. Ref Links:

https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html

https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-55/rev-1/final

https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180

https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/



(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
List of Experiments (Indicative)	
Install and configure information security devices	
Security assessment of information security systems using automated	
tools.	
Vulnerability Identification and Prioritization	
Working with Exploits	
Password Cracking	
Web Application Security Configuration	
Patch Management	
Bypassing Antivirus Software	
Static Malware Analysis	
Dynamic Malware Analysis	
Penetration Testing	
MySQL SQL Injection	
Risk Assessment	
Information security incident Management	
Exhibit Security Analyst Role	
	20.1

		Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies	08-02-2020			
Approved by Academic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020	



Course Code	Information Security Management	L	T	P	J	C
CSE3502	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	ersio	n
					v.1	0.

Objective of the course

- 1. To introduce system security related incidents and insight on potential defenses, counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. To provide the knowledge of installation, configuration and troubleshooting of information security devices.
- 3. To make students familiarize on the tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Contribute to managing information security
- 2. Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- 3. Contribute to information security audits
- 4. Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- 5. Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- 6. Provide data/information in standard formats
- 7. Develop knowledge, skills and competence in information security

Module:1	Information Security Devices	5 hours						
•	d Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And W	The state of the s						
•	Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Routers, Firewall							
Services), C	omputer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content managemen	t, IDS/IPS.						
Module:2	Security Device Management	6 hours						
Different typ	es of information security devices and their functions,							
V 1	d configuration specifications, architecture concepts and design pat	tterns and how these						
	the security of design and devices.							
_								
Module: 3	Device Configuration	5 hours						
Common iss	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Meth							
Common iss	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices.	lods to resolve these						
Common iss	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Meth							
Common iss issues, Methodule: 4	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices. Information Security Audit Preparation	ods to resolve these 5 hours						
Common iss issues, Methodule: 4 Establish the	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices. Information Security Audit Preparation e nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and response	ods to resolve these 5 hours sibilities, Identify the						
Common iss issues, Metho Module: 4 Establish the procedures/g	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices. Information Security Audit Preparation a nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security	5 hours sibilities, Identify the y, audits and prepare						
Common iss issues, Methodule: 4 Establish the procedures/g for audits i	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices. Information Security Audit Preparation e nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsuidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information.	5 hours sibilities, Identify the y, audits and prepare						
Common iss issues, Methodule: 4 Establish the procedures/g for audits i information s	ues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices. Information Security Audit Preparation a nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security	5 hours sibilities, Identify the y, audits and prepare mation required for						

Audit tasks, Reviews, Comply with the organization's policies, standards, procedures, guidelines and

Team Work and Communication

checklists, Disaster Recovery Plan

Module: 5

2 hours



Communicate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately, Work with colleagues to integrate their work effectively, Pass on essential information to colleagues in line with organizational requirements, Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and take the initiative to solve these problems, Follow the organization's policies and procedures for working with colleagues.

Module: 6 | Managing Health and Safety

2 hours

Comply with organization's current health, safety and security policies and procedures, Report any identified breaches in health, safety, and Security policies and procedures, Identify, report and correct any hazards, Organization's emergency procedures, Identify and recommend opportunities for improving health, safety, and security.

Module: 7 Data and Information Management

3 hours

Fetching the data/information from reliable sources, Checking that the data/information is accurate, complete and up-to-date, Rule-based analysis of the data/information, Insert the data/information into the agreed formats, Reporting unresolved anomalies in the data/information.

Module: 8 | Learning and Self Development

2 hours

Identify accurately the knowledge and skills needed, Current level of knowledge, skills and competence and any learning and development needs, Plan of learning and development activities to address learning needs, Feedback from appropriate people, Review of knowledge, skills and competence regularly and appropriate action taken

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017
- 2. Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Second Edition, . Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004

Reference Books

- Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework, IT Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010
- 2. Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004
- 3. Chuck Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014
- 4. David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration
- 5. Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014

Ref Links:

https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html

https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180

https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-40/version-20/archive/2005-11-16

https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/



List	List of Experiments (Indicative)							
1.	• Insta	ll and configure inform	nation security devi	ces				
	• Pene	tration Testing						
	• MyS	QL SQL Injection						
	• Infor	mation security incide	ent Management					
	• Intru	sion Detection/Preven	tion					
	• Port	Redirection and Tunne	eling					
	• Expl	oring the Metasploit F	Framework					
	• Worl	ing with Commercial	Tools like HP Web	Inspect and	d IBM			
	AppS	Scan etc.,						
	• Expl	ore Open Source tools	like sqlmap, Nessu	s, Nmap etc	e			
	• Docu	mentation with Secur	rity Templates from	ITIL				
	• Carry	out backups of sec	curity devices and	application	ns in line with			
	infor	mation security policie	es, procedures and g	guidelines				
	• Infor	mation security audit	Tasks - Procedure	es/guideline	s/checklists for			
	the a	ıdit tasks.						
	•			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours		
Rec	commended by Bo	oard of Studies	08-02-2020					
App	proved by Acader	nic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020			



Course Code	Foundations of Data Analytics	L	T	P	J	C
CSE3505	Job Role: SSC/Q2101	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	S V	ers	ion
					V	.1.0

- 1. To establish clearly the objectives and scope of the predictive analysis
- 2. Use R programming language to identify suitable data sources to agree the methodological approach
- 3. Validate and review data accurately and identify anomalies
- 4. To appreciate the current trends in data analysis procedure
- 5. Carry out rule-based analysis of the data in line with the analysis plan
- 6. Apply statistical models to perform Regression Analysis, Clustering and Classification
- 7. Present the results and inferences from your analysis using R tool
- 8. To improve document management and team work

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Understand R with Business Intelligence, Business Analytics, Data and Information
- 2. Contextually integrate and correlate information automatically to gain faster insights
- 3. Implement statistical analysis techniques for solving practical problems.
- 4. Graphically interpret data and Find a meaningful pattern in data
- 5. Perform statistical analysis on variety of data.

Module:1	Introduction to Analytics	4 hours					
Analytics lit	fe cycle - Business analytics - lending analytics- rec	ommendation analytics-					
Healthcare A	Analytics- financial analytics - sports analytics						
Module:2	R programming Basics	5 hours					
Introduction to R, R Studio (GUI): R Windows Environment, introduction to various data types,							
Numeric, C	naracter, date, data frame, array, matrix etc.,						
	·						
Module:3	Working with datasets and files:	6 hours					
Reading Da	tasets, Working with different file types .txt,.csv , I	R studio, Files, Datasets, Extracting					
Datasets, Pr	eparing datasets. Data Cleaning, Data imputation, D	Oata conversion Analysis					
Module:4	Introduction to statistical learning and R-	6 hours					
	Programming						
Basic statis	tics: mean, median, standard deviation, variance,	correlation, covariance - Outliers,					
	Datasets in R, Functions and loops. Summary Stat						
Correlation and Regression							

Access existing documents, language standards, templates and documentation tools from their



organization's knowledge base. Confirm the content and structure of the documents with appropriate people, Create documents using standard templates and agreed language standards. Review documents with appropriate people and incorporate their inputs

Module:6 | Self and work Management: 3 hours

Establish and agree their work requirements with appropriate people - Keep their immediate work area clean and tidy - utilize their time effectively - Use resources correctly and efficiently - Treat confidential information correctly - Work in line with organization's policies and procedures - Work within the limits of their job role

Module:7 Team Work and Communication 3 hours

Communicate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately - Work with colleagues to integrate their work effectively with them - Pass on essential information to colleagues in line with organizational requirements - Work in ways that show respect for colleagues - carry out commitments they have made to colleagues - Let colleagues know in good time if they cannot carry out their commitments, explaining the reasons - Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and take the initiative to solve these problems

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Trevor Hastie and Rob Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R", Springer, 2017.
- 2. Mark van der Loo, Edwin de Jonge, "Learning R Studio for R Statistical Computing", Packt Publishing, 2012.
- 3. Jure Leskovek, Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey Ullman. "Mining of Massive Datasets". Cambridge University Press. 2014.

Reference Books

- 1. Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, "R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, Transform, Visualize, and Model Data", O'Reilly, 2017.
- 2. Grolemund, Garrett. "Hands-on programming with R", O' Reilly Media, Inc., 2014.
- 3. Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, Hinrich Schutze, "Introduction to Information Retrieval", Cambridge University Press, First South Asian Edition, 2008.
- 4. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning", Springer, Second Edition, 2011.
- 5. https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q2101/

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Understanding of R System and installation and configuration of R-Environment and R-Studio, Understanding R Packages, their installation and management
- 2. Understanding of nuts and bolts of R:
 - a. R program Structure
 - b. R Data Type, Command Syntax and Control Structures
 - c. File Operations in R
- 3. Dataframes and lists



4.	Excel and R integration with R connector.				
5.	Preparing Data in R				
	a. Data Cleaning				
	b. Data imputation				
	c. Data conversion				
6.	Manipulating Matrices in R				
7.	Outliers detection using R				
8.	Correlation and N-Fold cross va	lidation in R			
9.	Debugging and Program Efficien	ncy in R			
10.	Visualizing data using R with di	fferent type of gra	phs and cl	narts	
	Total Laboratory Hours				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 08-02-2020				
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020	



Course Code	Essentials of Data Analytics	L	T	P	J	C
CSE3506		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rs	ion
					v.	1.0

- 1. To understand the concepts of analytics using various machine learning models.
- 2. To appreciate supervised and unsupervised learning for predictive analysis
- 3. To understand data analytics as the next wave for businesses looking for competitive advantage
- 4. Carry out rule-based analysis of the data in line with the analysis plan
- 5. Validate the results of their analysis according to statistical guidelines
- 6. Validate and review data accurately and identify anomalies
- 7. To learn aspects of computational learning theory
- 8. Apply statistical models to perform Regression Analysis, Clustering and Classification

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Use a tool to implement typical clustering algorithms for different types of applications
- 2. Identify applications suitable for different types of machine learning with suitable
- 3. justification
- 4. Apply machine learning techniques to text classification and clustering which is used for efficient Information Retrieval
- 5. Implement statistical analysis techniques for solving practical problems.
- 6. Ability to apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and models to solve problems.

Module:1	Regression Analysis	6 hours
Wioduic.1	Regression marysis	o nours
Linear regr	ession: simple linear regression - Regression M	Modelling - Correlation, ANOVA,
Forecasting	, Autocorrelation	
Module:2	Classification	6 hours
Logistic Re	gression, Decision Trees, Naïve Bayes-conditional	probability - Random Forest - SVM
Classifier		
Module:3	Clustering	4 hours
K-means, K	-medoids, Hierarchical clustering	
Module:4	Optimization	3 hours
Gradient de	scent - Variants of gradient descent - Momentum - A	Adagrad - RMSprop - Adam -
AMSGrad	-	• •
Module:5	Managing Health and Safety	4 hours
1 .	ith organization's current health, safety and security ied breaches in health, safety, and security policies	• • •

person - Identify and correct any hazards that they can deal with safely, competently and within



the limits of their authority - Report any hazards that they are not competent to deal with to the relevant person in line with organizational procedures and warn other people who may be affected.

Module:6 Data and Information Management 4 hours

Establish and agree with appropriate people the data/information they need to provide, the formats in which they need to provide it, and when they need to provide it - Obtain the data/information from reliable sources - Check that the data/information is accurate, complete and up-to-date

Module:7 Data and Information Management 3 hours

Obtain advice and guidance from appropriate people to develop their knowledge, skills and competence - Identify accurately the knowledge and skills they need for their job role - Identify accurately their current level of knowledge, skills and competence and any learning and development needs - Agree with appropriate people a plan of learning and development activities to address their learning needs

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt. "Doing Data Science, Straight talk from the Frontline", O'Reilly. 2014.
- 2. Dan Toomey, "R for Data Science", Packt Publishing, 2014.
- 3. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman. "Elements of Statistical Learning", Springer, Second Edition. 2009.
- 4. Kevin P. Murphy. "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press; 1st Edition, 2012.

Reference Books

- 1. Glenn J. Myatt, "Making Sense of Data: A Practical Guide to Exploratory Data Analysis and Data Mining", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2014.
- 2. G. K. Gupta, —Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies", Easter Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
- 3. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.
- 4. Colleen Mccue, "Data Mining and Predictive Analysis: Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis", Elsevier, 2007.
- 5. R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", Wiley; Second edition, 2016.
- 6. https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q2101/

List of Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Linear regression analysis
- 2. Forecasting weather dataset using R
- 3. Gradient descend implementation using R
- 4. Text Analytics Sentiment Analysis using R, Word cloud analysis using



	R				
5.	Time Series Components(Trend	l, Seasonality, Cyo	clicity and	Level)	
6.	6. Banking Sector: Understand customer spend & repayment behavior, along with evaluating areas of bankruptcy, fraud, and collections. Also, respond to customer requests for help with proactive offers and service.				
7.	Retail Case Study: A retail stransactions and keeping a tracellocations and their purchases/objective of the case study is to purchase and returns through var	k of its customer returns across v understand custon	rs spread various ca ner behav	across various ategories. The ior in-terms of	
8	Movie Recommendation System recommendation system works Filter using Netflix dataset			•	
9.	Case study on Stock Market An obtained from Yahoo! Finance, apply statistical modeling on the provides tools for moving avanalysis which forms the crux of	Google Finance. e stock data to underages, auto reg	A team of cover hido ression and	of students can len patterns. R	
10.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	1	T	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	08-02-2020			
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020	



Course Code	IoT Fundamentals	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3501	Job Role: SSC/Q8210	2 0 2 4 4		4		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0			1.0	

- 1. To impart knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technologies and networking technologies of IoT.
- 2. To analyse, design and develop IoT solutions.
- 3. To explore the entrepreneurial aspect of the Internet of Things
- 4. To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real world scenarios

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Identify the main component of IoT
- 2. Program the controller and sensor as part of IoT
- 3. Assess different Internet of Things technologies and their applications

Module:1	Introduction:	2 hour
----------	---------------	--------

IT-ITeS/BPM Industry – An Introduction, the relevance of the IT-ITeS sector, **Future Skills** – **An Introduction**, General overview of the Future Skills sub-sector

Module:2 Internet of Things - An Introduction:	3 hours
---	---------

Evolution of IoT and the trends, Impact of IoT on businesses and society, Existing IoT use cases and applications across industries.

Module:3	IoT Security and Privacy:	6 hours
----------	---------------------------	---------

Security and privacy risks, analyze security risks, Technologies and methods that mitigate security, Privacy standards and regulations, Social and privacy impacts

Module:4	IoT Solutions	6 hours
----------	---------------	---------

IoT use case development, Need and Goals for IoT solution, Adoption of IoT solutions, Planning for IoT Solution: Evaluate costs, competition, technology challenges and internal resource considerations, Need for stakeholder buy-in

Module:5	Prototyping the Pilot execution:	5 hours
Module:5	Prototyping the Phot execution:	5 nours

Prototype developing Stages, deploy real-time UI/UX visualizations, Methods and metrics to analyze and convey business outcomes, feedback and data obtained from execution.

Module:6	Scalability of IoT Solutions:	5 hours
----------	-------------------------------	---------

Roadmap for developing complete IoT solutions, Strategies for implementation, key Milestone, Scalability of IoT Solutions, Methods, platforms and tools. Web and Mobile



Interfaces			
Module:7	Build and M Team Empo	laintain Relationships at the Workplace, werment	3 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A hands-on Approach", University Press, 2015.
- 2. Adrian McEwen & Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley, Nov 2013, (1 st edition)
- 3. Claire Rowland, Elizabeth Goodman, Martin Charlier, Ann Light, Algred Lui," Designing Connected Products: UX for the consumer internet of things", O'Reilly, (1 st edition),2015.

Reference Books

- 1. Rethinking the Internet of things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything by Francis daCosta, Apress, 2014
- 2. Learning Internet of Things by Peter Waher, Packt Publishing, 2015
- 3. Designing the Internet of Things, by Adrian Mcewen, Hakin Cassimally, Wiley India Private Limited
- 4. Cloud Computing, Thomas Erl, Pearson Education, 2014
- 5. Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud, William Stallings, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1 edition
- 6. https://nsdcindia.org/sites/default/files/MC_SSCQ8210_V1.0_IoT-Domain%20Specialist 09.04.2019.pdf

List of Experiments

- 1. Measure the light intensity in the room and output data to the web API.
- 2. Control your home power outlet from anywhere using raspberry pi.
- 3. Build a web based application to automate door that unlocks itself using facial recognition.
- 4. Drinking water monitoring and analytics, consists of IoT device, cloud, and mobile and web app.
- 5. Smart Parking System
- 6. IoT based Healthcare application
- 7. Real-time environmental monitoring and weather prediction
- 8. Traffic pattern prediction
- 9. Smart Street light
- 10. Plant health monitoring

- 0 0				
		Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies	08-02-2020			
Approved by Academic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020	



Course Code	IoT Domain Analyst	L	T	P	J	C
ECE3502	Job Role: SSC/Q8210	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	Syllabus version		on	
·			v.1.0		1.0	

- 1. To impart knowledge on the infrastructure, sensor technologies and networking technologies of IoT.
- 2. To analyse, design and develop IoT solutions.
- 3. To explore the entrepreneurial aspect of the Internet of Things
- 4. To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real world scenarios

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Identify the main component of IoT
- 2. Program the controller and sensor as part of IoT
- 3. Assess different Internet of Things technologies and their applications

Module:1	IoT Solution Models:	3 hour

Models applied in IoT solutions, Semantic models for data models, Application of semantic models, information models, information models to structure data, relationships between data categories.

Module:2 Data Models: 3 hours

Tags to organize data, tag data to pre-process large datasets, predictive models for forecasting, Application of predictive models.

5
;

Models to simulate real-world scenarios, Application of the models, stages of data lifecycle, reuse existing IoT solutions, reusability plan.

Module:4	Use Case Development	4 hours
----------	----------------------	---------

Approaches to gather business requirements, defining problem statements, business requirements for use case development, Assets for development of IoT solutions.

Module:5	Value engineering and Analysis:	4 hours
----------	---------------------------------	---------

Principles and phases of Value Engineering and Analysis, Frameworks for Value Engineering in IoT solutions, cost-function analysis of IoT solution components, action plans to incorporate Value Engineering, Data modelling requirements, Development models: Waterfall, Agile, Spiral, V models, monetization models for IoT use cases - 'Outcomes As A Service' model.

Module:6	Data Analytics fo	or IoT Solutions:	6 hours

Data generation, Data gathering, Data Pre-processing, data analyzation, application of analytics, vertical-specific algorithms, Exploratory Data Analysis.



Module:7 Deployment of Analytics Solutions 6 l
--

Anomaly Detection and Data Clustering, Predictive Analytics and Streaming Analytics, cloud/edge methods, integrating analytics models, performance of analytical models, Templates for data insights, deriving insights.

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A hands-on Approach", University Press, 2015.
- 2. Adrian McEwen & Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley, Nov 2013, (1 st edition)
- 3. Claire Rowland, Elizabeth Goodman, Martin Charlier, Ann Light, Algred Lui," Designing Connected Products: UX for the consumer internet of things", O'Reilly, (1 st edition),2015

Reference Books

- 1. Rethinking the Internet of things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything by Francis daCosta, Apress, 2014
- 2. Learning Internet of Things by Peter Waher, Packt Publishing, 2015
- 3. Designing the Internet of Things, by Adrian Mcewen, Hakin Cassimally, Wiley India Private Limited
- 4. Cloud Computing, Thomas Erl, Pearson Education, 2014
- 5. Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT, and Cloud, William Stallings, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1 edition
- 6. https://nsdcindia.org/sites/default/files/MC_SSCQ8210_V1.0_IoT-Domain%20Specialist_09.04.2019.pdf

List of Experiments

- 1. Measure the light intensity in the room and output data to the web API.
- 2. Control your home power outlet from anywhere using raspberry pi.
- 3. Build a web based application to automate door that unlocks itself using facial recognition.
- 4. Drinking water monitoring and analytics, consists of IoT device, cloud, and mobile and web app.
- 5. Smart Parking System
- 6. IoT based Healthcare application
- 7. Real-time environmental monitoring and weather prediction
- 8. Traffic pattern prediction
- 9. Smart Street light
- 10. Plant health monitoring

Č	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours			
Recommended by Board of Studies	08-02-2020			
Approved by Academic Council	No.58	Date	26-02-2020	